



Adapted Physical Education

Administration Of Justice

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION**ADPE 8 Introduction To Adapted Physical Education**

Limits: A current exercise referral signed by a physician or authorized health specialist is required prior to initiating the exercise plan.

Designed to provide students with disabilities an introduction to the adapted physical education program. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0545	TTh	11:30am-12:30pm (02/23-05/19)	Clements	DA104	0.5
------	-----	----------------------------------	----------	-------	-----

ADPE 9 Adapted Personal Fitness

Provides information and activities designed to increase the physical fitness of disabled students. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. A current exercise referral signed by a physician or authorized health specialist is required prior to initiating the exercise program. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0546	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Clements	DA104	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

ADPE 13 Physical Education: Adapted

Limits: A current exercise referral signed by physician or authorized health specialist is required prior to initiating the exercise plan.

Provides specially designed exercise for students with disabilities. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4847	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Clements	DA104	1.5
------	--------	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ADPE 14 Adapted Aerobics

Provides non-impact creative rhythmic activities for students with disabilities. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. A current exercise referral signed by a physician or authorized health specialist is required prior to initiating the exercise plan. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0547	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Clements	DA104	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

ADPE 15 Heart Healthy Exercise

Limits: A current exercise referral signed by a physician or authorized health specialist is required prior to initiating the exercise plan.

Designed for students who have, or are at high risk for, cardiovascular conditions that prevent their safe participation in regular physical education. Emphasis on positive lifestyle changes including diet, stress management, and exercise. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4850	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Clements	DA104	1.5
------	--------	---------------	----------	-------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ADPE 16 Adapted Flexibility And Movement Techniques

Designed for disabled students. Covers stretching exercises and movement principles related to flexibility. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. A current exercise referral signed by a physician or authorized health specialist is required prior to initiating the exercise plan. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0548	Th	10:00am-11:15am	Clements	DA104	1.0
------	----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**ADMJ 2 Introduction To Administration Of Justice**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Characteristics of the criminal justice system in the United States. Focus on examining crime measurement, theoretical explanations of crime, responses to crime, components of the system, and current challenges to the system. Examines the evolution of the principles and approaches utilized by the justice system and the evolving forces which have shaped those principles and approaches. Although justice structure and process is examined in a cross-cultural context, emphasis is placed on the US justice system, particularly the structure and function of US police, courts, and corrections. Introduction to the origins and development of criminal law, legal process, and sentencing and incarceration policies. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4966	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Staff	LF101	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----



Online

0337		3 hrs per week	Staff	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. This course is entirely online. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet, be familiar with using the Internet, and have email. Two weeks before classes start, you will receive a welcome email and class syllabus which include instructions on how to access the mpconline class site, and information about the mandatory textbook for the class. **BE SURE TO GET THE TEXTBOOK BEFORE THE CLASS STARTS.** There is no face-to-face orientation for this class.

ADMJ 4 Concepts Of Criminal Law

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Analysis of doctrines of criminal liability in the United States and the classification of crimes against persons, property, morals, and public welfare. Emphasis on classification of crime, general elements of crime, definitions of common and statutory law, and the nature of acceptable evidence. Uses case law and case studies to introduce students to criminal law. Includes discussion of prosecution and defense decision making, criminal culpability, and defenses to crimes. Offers a foundation upon which upper-division criminal justice courses build. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.



Online

4967		3 hrs per week	Staff	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is entirely online. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet, be familiar with using the Internet, and have email. One week before classes start, you will receive a welcome email and class syllabus which include instructions on how to access the mpconline class site, and information about the mandatory textbook for the class. **BE SURE TO GET THE TEXTBOOK BEFORE THE CLASS STARTS.** There is no face-to-face orientation for this class.

Administration of Justice

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ADMJ 6	Legal Aspects Of Evidence				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Categories of evidence and legal rules governing its admission and exclusion in the criminal process. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0321	MW	4:00pm-5:15pm	Staff	LF101	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ADMJ 51	Criminal Court Process				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings from pre-arrest through trial and appeal utilizing statutory law, case law, and constitutional law. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0649	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Staff	SS201	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ADMJ 53	Police Field Operations				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Covers the history and development of patrol philosophy; planning for field activities to include functions of patrol, traffic and other preliminary investigative duties of the field officer; techniques for planning patrol activities; handling complaints and requests for services; mechanics of field interviews, searches and arrests; the handling of traffic-related problems; civil and domestic disturbances and other community crime incidents. (LG) Transfer: CSU.					
0191	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Engles	SS201	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ADMJ 66	Criminal Investigation				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Techniques, procedures, and ethical issues in the investigation of crime, including organization of the investigative process, crime scene searches, interviewing and interrogating, surveillance, source of information, utility of evidence, scientific analysis of evidence, and the role of the investigator in the trial process. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0650	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Rogers M	SS205	3.0

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE


Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
SIGN 1A	Elementary American Sign Language I				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Systematic introduction to understanding, signing, reading, and writing American Sign Language (ASL) and to Deaf American culture. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4889	MW	10:00am-12:15pm	Stack K	HU112	5.0
4890	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Daniels R	HU112	5.0
5169	TTh	12:30pm-2:45pm	Wecker S	HU112	5.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
SIGN 1AL	Elementary American Sign Language I Lab				
<i>Prerequisites: or corequisites: SIGN 1A</i>					
Promotes competency in the conversational use of American Sign Language; increases fluency by reinforcing previously learned materials and by expanding vocabulary and patterns of discourse. Emphasizes the practical application of the language in everyday life situations and current events at the novice to intermediate level. Also available for students who have taken SIGN 1A and want to continue to improve their skills. (P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0297	TTh	4:00pm-5:30pm (02/16-05/26)	Daniels R	HU112	1.0

Anatomy

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
SIGN 1B	Elementary American Sign Language II				
<i>Prerequisites: SIGN 1A</i>					
Continuation of SIGN 1A. Emphasis is placed on extending communication skills to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0104	MW	12:30pm-2:45pm	Stack K	HU112	5.0
0298	TTh	10:00am-12:15pm	Wecker S	HU112	5.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
SIGN 10	Structure And Culture Of American Sign Language				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Linguistic study of the structure of American Sign Language (ASL) and the culture of Deaf Americans. Phonology, morphology, and syntax of ASL, language and identity, language policy, cross-linguistic aspects of signed languages, and ASL literature. No previous knowledge of ASL or linguistics required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
	Online				
0727		3 hrs per week	Stack K	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. This course is entirely online. Questions about format? Please email instructor, kstack@mpc.edu. When you register, be sure to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your current preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet, be familiar with using the Internet, and have email. Course materials will be accessed through mpconline.mpc.edu. **TEXTBOOK. Baker-Shenk & Cokely, American Sign Language: A Teacher's Resource Text on Grammar and Culture. ISBN = 0-930323-84-X. **ORIENTATION. If students would like a face-to-face, Skype, or phone orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at kstack@mpc.edu. **For more information, visit http://www.roseavenue.net/SIGN10PromoOct2015/story.html</i>					

ANATOMY

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ANAT 1	Human Anatomy				
<i>Advisories: High school chemistry and biology and/or ANAT 5; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Structural organization of the human body: gross and microscopic structure of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, sensory, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, excretory, and reproductive systems, from cellular to organ system levels of organization. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0895	TTh	12:30pm-1:20pm	Faust H	LF101	2.0
4001	F	10:00am-11:50am	Faust H	LF103	2.0
4969	TTh	5:30pm-6:20pm	Ambaw A	LF103	2.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ANAT 2	Human Anatomy Lab				
Gross and microscopic structure of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, sensory, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, excretory, and reproductive systems, from cellular to organ system levels of organization. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0795	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Vanderplaats	LS211	2.0
4002	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Faust H	LS211	2.0
4003	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bard D	LS211	2.0
4004	TTh	2:00pm-4:50pm	Ambaw A	LS211	2.0
4005	MW	6:30pm-9:20pm	Ahmed O	LS211	2.0
4971	TTh	7:00pm-9:50pm	Ahmed O	LS211	2.0

Anatomy

Art

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ANAT 5 Basic Human Anatomy And Physiology					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Structure and function of systems of the human body. Laboratory activities include study of human parts and models, and measurements of physiological phenomena. Appropriate for majors in medical assisting, psychology, social service, art, some other paramedical and health occupations, and for the liberal arts student. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4006	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Craig H	LS107	4.0
	&TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Craig H	LF103	
4007	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Craig H	LS107	4.0
	&TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Craig H	LF103	
4008	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Craig H	LF103	4.0
	&TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Fulton	LS107	
4009	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Craig H	LF103	4.0
	&TTh	3:30pm-4:45pm	Fulton	LS107	
4972	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Fulton	LS107	4.0
Marina Education Center					
0678	MW	9:30am-12:20pm	Robinson E	MA104	4.0
6502	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Bard D	MA104	4.0

ANAT 70 Anatomical Preparations*Prerequisites: ANAT 1; and ANAT 2*

Human dissection and preparation of anatomical specimens. (P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

4010		3 hrs per week	Faust H	OFFICE	1.0
------	--	----------------	---------	--------	-----

Contact Ms. Faust. Office: LS112A; Phone: (831) 646-4130

ANTHROPOLOGY**ANTH 2 Introduction To Biological Anthropology***Advisories: ENGL 1A*

Introduces the concepts, methods of inquiry, and scientific explanations for biological evolution and their application to the human species. Includes genetics, evolutionary theory, human variation and biocultural adaptations, comparative primate anatomy and behavior, and the fossil evidence for human evolution. Scientific method serves as foundation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4014	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Michaels G	SS205	3.0
4015	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Kary E	SS205	3.0
4016	TTh	1:00pm-4:10pm	Kary E	SS205	3.0
		(02/02-03/22)			
Marina Education Center					
0522	M	6:00pm-9:05pm	Bliesner M	MA501	3.0

ANTH 2L Biological Anthropology Laboratory*Prerequisites: or Corequisites: ANTH 2**Advisories: ENGL 1A*

Offered as a supplement to Introduction to Biological Anthropology either taken concurrently or in a subsequent term. Laboratory exercises designed to introduce students to the scientific method and explore genetics, human variation, human and non-human primate anatomy and behavior, the primate/hominine fossil record, and other resources to investigate processes that affect human evolution. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4017	F	11:00am-1:50pm	Michaels G	SS205	1.0
------	---	----------------	------------	-------	-----

ANTH 4 Introduction To Cultural Anthropology*Advisories: ENGL 1A*

Explores how anthropologists study and compare human culture. Cultural anthropologists seek to understand the broad arc of human experience focusing on a set of central issues: how people around the world make their living (subsistence patterns); how they organize themselves socially, politically, and economically; how they communicate; how they relate to each other through family and kinship ties; what they believe about the world (belief systems); how they express themselves creatively (expressive culture); how they make distinctions among themselves such as through applying gender, racial, and ethnic identity labels; how they have shaped and been shaped by social inequalities such as colonialism; and how they navigate culture change and processes of globalization that affect us all. Ethnographic case studies highlight these similarities and differences, and introduce students to how anthropologists do their work, employ professional anthropological research ethics, and apply their perspectives and skills to understand humans around the globe. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0501	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Staff	IC108	3.0
0845	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Staff	IC108	3.0
4973	TTh	1:00pm-4:10pm	Kary E	SS205	3.0
		(04/05-05/24)			

ANTH 6 Introduction To Archaeology And Prehistory*Advisories: ENGL 1A*

An introduction to the study of concepts, theories, data, and models of anthropological archaeology that contribute to our knowledge of the human past. The course includes a discussion of the nature of scientific inquiry; the history and interdisciplinary nature of archaeological research; dating techniques; methods of survey, excavation, analysis, and interpretation; cultural resource management; professional ethics; and selected cultural sequences. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4019	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Michaels G	SS205	3.0
------	----	-----------------	------------	-------	-----

ART**Looking for an Art Course?**

Art courses are now listed by category.

Be sure to check them all to find what you're looking for.

ARTB (Basics/Foundation courses)
ARTC (Ceramics)
ARTD (Sculpture and Metal Arts)
ARTG (Graphic Arts)
ARTH (Art History)
ARTP (Photography)
ARTS (Drawing, Printmaking, Painting)
ARTV (Video Production)

ART - BASICS**ARTB 2 Visual Fundamentals: Two-Dimensional Design***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to concepts, applications, and historical references related to two-dimensional art and composition, including the study of the basic principles and elements of line, shape, texture, value, color, and spatial illusion, lecture presentations, studio projects, problem solving, and written assignments. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4030	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Lara C	AC101	3.0
------	----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

Art - Basics

Art

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTB 3					
Visual Fundamentals: Three-Dimensional Design					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to concepts, applications, and historical references related to three-dimensional design and spatial composition, including the study of the elements and organizing principles of design as they apply to three-dimensional space and form. Development of a visual vocabulary for creative expression through lecture presentations and use of appropriate materials for non-representational three-dimensional studio projects. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4031	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTB 4					
Color Fundamentals					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Study of the principles, theories, and applications of additive and subtractive color in two dimensions. Topics will include major historical and contemporary color systems, production of projects in applied color, and the elements of design as they apply to color. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4032	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Smith Robyn	AS101	3.0

ART - CERAMICS

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 1					
Introduction To Ceramics					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to ceramics materials, concepts, and processes, including basic design principles, creative development, hand-building, throwing, glaze techniques, firing, and ceramic terminology. Covers aesthetics and creative development of clay objects, examining historical, contemporary, and personal modes of expression across cultures. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0677	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	AC107	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 1A					
Ceramic Handbuilding I					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to ceramics materials, concepts, and processes, including basic design principles, creative development and problem-solving, hand-building, glazing and finishing techniques, firing, throwing, and ceramic terminology. Development of clay objects, examining historical, contemporary, and personal modes of expression across cultures. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4055	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	AC107	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 1B					
Ceramic Handbuilding II					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 1A (or ART 70A)</i>					
A continuation of handbuilding techniques, experimentation with clay bodies, glazing, and finishing processes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0695	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	AC107	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 1C					
Ceramic Handbuilding III					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 1B (or ART 70B)</i>					
Examines the creative potential of handbuilding processes. Continued research in glazing and firing, surface design, and knowledge of historical and contemporary ceramics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0715	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	AC107	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 1D					
Ceramic Handbuilding IV					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 1C</i>					
Further experimentation in handbuilding techniques, with emphasis on personal expression. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0401	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	AC107	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 2A					
Ceramic Wheel Throwing I					
<i>Advisories: ARTC 1A (or ART 70A); eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction in designing clay forms on the potter's wheel. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
5011	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Alonas Kodl	AC104	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 2B					
Ceramic Wheel Throwing II					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 2A (or ART 71A)</i>					
Focus on deepening basic throwing skills and introducing new techniques in both utilitarian and sculptural applications. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0696	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Alonas Kodl	AC104	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 2C					
Ceramic Wheel Throwing III					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 2B (or ART 71B)</i>					
Further exploration of wheel throwing processes for development of sound technical skills. Continued research in glazing, firing, and surface design, and knowledge of historical and contemporary ceramics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0716	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Alonas Kodl	AC104	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 2D					
Ceramic Wheel Throwing IV					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 2C</i>					
Further experimentation with wheel throwing techniques, with emphasis on personal expression. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0402	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Alonas Kodl	AC104	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 4A					
Kiln-Formed Glass I					
Introduction to the fundamentals of fusing and slumping glass. Basic kiln-formed glass methods of cutting sheet glass to design and compose two- and three-dimensional forms. Emphasis on experimentation and the creative potential of the medium. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
4059	F	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	AC107	3.0
	&F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	AC107	

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 4B					
Kiln-Formed Glass II					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 4A (or ART 81A)</i>					
Continuation of the study of glass: properties, qualities, and characteristics, for two- and three-dimensional expression. Emphasis on creative potential of the medium and its architectural and fine arts applications. Ceramic moldmaking and kiln use for glass-working techniques as well as for firing ceramic molds. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
4060	F	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	AC107	3.0
	&F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	AC107	

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 4C					
Kiln-Formed Glass III					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 4B (or ART 81B)</i>					
Examination of the creative potential of fusing and slumping glass. Emphasis on experimentation and personal conceptual development to allow students to use their own backgrounds and experiences to create artwork that is uniquely theirs. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0708	F	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	AC107	3.0
	&F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	AC107	

Art - Ceramics

Art

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTC 4D	Kiln-Formed Glass IV				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTC 4C</i>					
Continued exploration of the creative potential of kiln-formed glass with emphasis on refining a body of work for portfolio development and subsequent transfer, exhibition, scholarship application, and/or marketing. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0405	F	9:00am-11:50am	Eisenbach D	AC107	3.0
	&F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Eisenbach D	AC107	

ART - DIMENSIONAL

ARTD 1A Sculpture I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Three-dimensional sculptural principles, techniques, and concepts utilizing a wide range of materials and practices. Various sculpture methods are practiced with attention to creative self-expression and historical context. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4053	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0
	&TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	

ARTD 1B Sculpture II*Prerequisites: ARTD 1A (or ART 63A)*

Continuation of ARTD 1A with concentration on more complex projects. Increased student participation and responsibility to generate direction for their work. Increased emphasis on the use of permanent materials. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0068	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0
	&TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	

ARTD 1C Sculpture III*Prerequisites: ARTD 1B (or ART 63B)*

Continuation of ARTD 1B, with emphasis on independent authorship of ideas and awareness of creating a unified body of work. Exploration in multiple-media projects. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0088	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0
	&TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	

ARTD 1D Sculpture IV*Prerequisites: ARTD 1C*

A continuation of ARTD 1C, with emphasis on refining work for portfolio review, scholarship application, and transfer and/or exhibition preparation. Introduction to spatial relationships of installation art. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0406	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0
	&TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	

ARTD 5A Metal Sculpture I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to basic metal sculpture, including experience with metal fabrication, welding, and metal casting. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0897	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Lamp R	AD101	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

ARTD 5B Metal Sculpture II*Prerequisites: ARTD 5A (or ART 66)*

A continuation of ARTD 5A. Increase in fabrication complexity. Emphasis on idea development and imaginative problem solving. Expanded use of MIG welding, joining techniques, and open-face, multiple-piece sand molds. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0898	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Lamp R	AD101	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

ARTD 5C Metal Sculpture III*Prerequisites: ARTD 5B*

A continuation of ARTD 5B. Increase in scale of projects, with emphasis on imaginative design, unique fabrication, inventive integration of previously learned techniques. TIG welding, multiple-piece sand molds with assembly and patinas. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0899	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Lamp R	AD101	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

ARTD 7A 3D Arts And Technology I*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to technology used in 3-dimensional artwork and design. Includes such topics as laser cutting, 3D scanning, post-scan options, and 3D printing input and output methods. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0116	MW	6:30pm-9:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ARTD 7B 3D Arts And Technology II*Prerequisites: ARTD 7A*

A continuation of ARTD 7A. Increase in project sophistication. Emphasis on combination, multiple-piece constructions, increase in scale, and alternate post-output build methods. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0117	MW	6:30pm-9:20pm	Quinonez	AD101	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ARTD 40A Jewelry And Metal Arts I*Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); eligibility for ENGL 1A**Materials charge:\$35.00*

Introduction to jewelry and small-scale metalwork. Includes historical and contemporary designs, planning and development processes, technical demonstrations, hands-on practice, equipment usage, studio safety and basic maintenance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0120	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

A \$35.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

0121	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

*A \$35.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.***ARTD 40B Jewelry And Metal Arts II***Prerequisites: ARTD 40A (or ART 84A)**Advisories: ARTB 3 (or ART 23)**Materials charge:\$35.00*

Continuing development of a broader working knowledge of metal arts fabrication by building on the core competencies established in ARTD 40A. Emphasis on artistic personal expression, refinement of designs, development of skills and construction techniques using unfamiliar tools and materials, practicing safe working habits, and studio maintenance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0126	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

A \$35 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

0127	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

A \$35 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

Art - Dimensional

Art

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTD 40C Jewelry And Metal Arts III					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTD 40B (or ART 84B)</i>					
<i>Materials charge:\$35.00</i>					
Builds on the established foundations of Jewelry and Metal Arts I and II. Incorporates more sophisticated concepts, design elements, problem solving. Full inventory of basic jewelry fabrication and challenging skills; emphasis on refinement and personal expression. (LG-P/NP)					
Transfer: CSU.					

0128	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
<i>A \$35 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					
0129	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
<i>A \$35 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

ARTD 40D Jewelry And Metal Arts IV*Prerequisites: ARTD 40C**Materials charge:\$35.00*

Continued development beyond ARTD 40C with focus on refinement of designs, skills, and techniques while incorporating multiple design elements into each piece. Emphasis on creating more independent designs and building a cohesive body of work for portfolio review, transfer, scholarships, exhibitions, and/or marketing. (LG-P/NP)

Transfer: CSU.

0407	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
<i>A \$35 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					
0408	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
<i>A \$35 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

ARTD 44A Metal Arts: Enameling I*Prerequisites: ARTD 40A (or ART 84A)**Materials charge:\$35.00*

Explores basic methods for fusing glass to metal. Demonstrations cover appropriate designs for enameling, basic small metal fabrication techniques, and methods for applying enamel to metal by sifting, painting, and wet-packing. Emphasis on personal creative expression. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0123	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
<i>A \$35.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

ARTD 44B Metal Arts: Enameling II*Prerequisites: ARTD 44A (or ART 85A)**Materials charge:\$35.00*

A continuation of ARTD 44A. Builds on the skills and design options of enameling. Focus is on the theory and application of enamels, such as cloisonne, champleve, plique-a-jour, basse-taille, screen printing, and limoge. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0145	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
<i>A \$35.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

ARTD 45 Jewelry: Granulation And Fusing*Prerequisites: ARTD 40B (or ART 84B)**Materials charge:\$35.00*

Investigates the process of granulation and fusing metals together to create small works of metal art. Covers the ancient art of granulation, fusing, and welding sheet and wire together, through lectures, demonstrations, and hands-on practice. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0149	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Brown TL	AD107	3.0
<i>A \$35.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

ART - GRAPHICS**ARTG 10 Introduction To Computers For Graphic Arts***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Provides students with graphic design computer essentials as they create vector artwork and bitmap images with Adobe Illustrator software. Includes scanning, color on the computer, technical terms, and concepts in the Macintosh environment. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

4044	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Dagdigan J	GA101	4.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

ARTG 11 Introduction To Photoshop*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to digital imaging with Adobe Photoshop software. Includes scanning, creating, manipulating, and retouching images for graphic and fine arts in an Apple computer environment. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4045	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Eyth E	GA101	4.0
------	----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

ARTG 12 Page Layout And Typography*Advisories: ARTG 10 (or ART 45); eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to principles of page design and typography, and professional page layout software. Includes creating single- and multi-page documents for publishing and software features and tools. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

5005	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Dagdigan J	GA101	4.0
------	-----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

ARTG 13 Graphic Design For The Web*Advisories: ARTG 11 (or ART 46); eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to graphic and information design for the web using Adobe web design software in an Apple computer environment. Comparisons to print media; adaptations of traditional design concepts to electronic form. Design trends and technology standards; introduction to industry-leading web design software applications. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

4043	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Blumeneau	GA101	4.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ARTG 17 Graphic Arts Portfolio*Advisories: ARTG 10 (or ART 45); and ARTG 15 (or ART 41); eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Culminating course for the Graphic Arts program. Planning and construction of a portfolio based on student aptitudes, areas of interest, and market requirements/expectations. Emphasis on demonstrating proficiency in commercial art concepts, techniques, and software applications. Addresses employment and educational advancement goals. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

4046	F	10:00am-11:50am (04/08-05/27)	Dagdigan J	GA101	1.0
------	---	----------------------------------	------------	-------	-----

ART - HISTORY**ARTH 1 Art Appreciation***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A general introduction to art that offers a look at works of art through the study of theory, terminology, themes, design principles, media, techniques, with an introduction to the visual arts across time and diverse cultures. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0577	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Madsen	LF101	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	-------	-----

Marina Education Center Classes

0141	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Madsen	MA403	3.0
------	----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

Art - History

Art

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTH 3	Western Art I				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Provides an overview of western art and architecture from prehistory through the medieval period. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0029	TTh	6:00pm-7:15pm	Madsen	IC104	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTH 4	Western Art II				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Provides an overview of art and architecture from the Renaissance to the Contemporary period. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0033	TTh	2:30pm-3:45pm	Madsen	IC104	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTH 8	Survey Of Asian Art				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
A select overview of art and architecture from India, Southeast Asia, China, Korea, and Japan from pre-history to modern times. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0581	MW	1:30pm-2:45pm	Madsen	IC104	3.0

ART - PHOTOGRAPHY

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTP 10	Introduction To Photography				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introductory non-laboratory course in camera operation, exposure, composition, and lighting, with application to general photography. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
Marina Education Center Classes					
0312	Sat	9:30am-12:20pm	Lara C	MA401	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTP 11A	Photography I: Black And White				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introductory course in black and white photography using specific project-based assignments to highlight various aesthetic characteristics of the medium. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0414	F	10:00am-12:50pm	Rayner B	IC106	3.0
	&F	1:30pm-4:20pm	Rayner B	IC106	
4775	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Mettler	IC106	3.0
4776	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bransfield	IC106	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTP 11B	Photography II				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTP 11A (or PHOT 1A)</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
A continuation of ARTP 11A, with emphasis on developing visual, conceptual, and technical aspects of photography. Expanded use of materials and techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0882	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bransfield	IC106	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTP 12A	Digital Photography I				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Course provides students the theory and practice necessary to use a digital camera and produce quality fine art digital prints. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0386	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Bransfield	GA101	3.0
<i>Above section taught in Apple environment.</i>					
4777	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Hanner	GA103	3.0
<i>Above section taught in PC environment.</i>					
4778	MW	12:00pm-2:50pm	Bransfield	GA101	3.0
<i>Above section taught in Apple environment.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTP 55	Alternative Processes				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Explores the unique characteristics of non-conventional and historic photographic processes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0417	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Mettler	IC106	3.0

ART - STUDIO

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTS 9A	Creative Digital Media I				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Fundamental concepts, practices, and theories of digital art production, integration of traditional design, color, and compositional principles with contemporary digital tools. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0582	MW	3:00pm-5:15pm	Dagdigan J	GA101	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTS 10A	Drawing And Composition I				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Principles, elements, and practices of drawing, employing a wide range of subject matter and drawing media. Focus on perceptually based drawing, observational skills, technical abilities, and creative responses to materials and subject matter. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0819	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Thorson C	AC101	3.0
4033	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Lamp R	AC101	3.0
4034	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Quinonez	AC101	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTS 10B	Intermediate Drawing				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)</i>					
<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22)</i>					
Artistic concepts, styles, and creative expression related to intermediate-level drawing, focusing on complex subject matter and concepts using a variety of drawing mediums, techniques, and methodologies, fundamental drawing skills to develop personalized approaches to content and materials in exercises covering multiple historical and contemporary approaches to drawing. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0821	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Thorson C	AC101	3.0
4035	TTh	9:30am-12:20pm	Lamp R	AC101	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTS 12A	Figure Drawing I				
<i>Advisories: ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)</i>					
Drawing the human figure from observation using a wide variety of drawing media and techniques, human anatomy, and the historical and contemporary roles of figure drawing in the visual arts, descriptive and interpretive approaches to drawing the figure. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4038	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Thorson C	AS107	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTS 12B	Figure Drawing II				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 12A (or ART 30A)</i>					
Continuation of ARTS 12A with more individual approaches to problems in figure drawing. Increased student participation in idea development. Expanded use of materials and techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4039	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Thorson C	AS107	3.0

Art						Art					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTS 12C	Figure Drawing III					ARTS 40A	Painting I				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 12B (or ART 30B)</i>						<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24); or ARTS 10A (or ART 28A); eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Continuation of ARTS 12B. Further study in figure drawing with emphasis on anatomy, figure/ground relationships, and use of color. Emphasis on independent authorship of ideas and awareness of creating a unified body of work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						Principles, elements, and practices of painting. Focus on exploration of painting materials, perceptual skills and color theory, paint mixing and technique, as well as creative responses to materials and subject matter. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0153	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Thorson C	AS107	3.0	0583	F	9:00am-11:50am	Niven M	AS107	3.0
ARTS 12D	Figure Drawing IV						&F	12:30pm-3:20pm	Niven M	AS107	
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 12C</i>						<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)</i>					
A continuation of ARTS 12C, offering further study in figure drawing. Complex poses and a variety of materials. Emphasis on refining work for portfolio review, scholarship application, transfer, and/or exhibition preparation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						A continuation of ARTS 40A. Development of additional acrylic painting techniques, including non-traditional media and formats. Increase in project complexity. Emphasis on individual expression and conceptual ideas. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0579	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Thorson C	AS107	3.0	0584	F	9:00am-11:50am	Niven M	AS107	3.0
ARTS 21.3	Value Study						&F	12:30pm-3:20pm	Niven M	AS107	
Specialized course in value study. Content, social, and historical issues are covered. Students use tools and materials and develop skills to master drawing techniques and concepts. A variety of media may be used. (P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)</i>					
0152	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Sanders D	AS101	0.5	<i>Advisories: ARTS 40B (or ART 58B)</i>					
	&SatSun	1:30pm-5:45pm	Sanders D	AS101		Further study in acrylic painting concepts and techniques. Use of a variety of acrylic mediums and more advanced color mixing. Emphasis on independent authorship of ideas and awareness of creating a unified body of work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
		(04/16-04/17)				0161	F	9:00am-11:50am	Niven M	AS107	3.0
ARTS 30A	Mixed Media I						&F	12:30pm-3:20pm	Niven M	AS107	
<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22) or ARTB 4 (or ART 24)</i>						<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)</i>					
Exploration of mixed media techniques, which may include combinations of painting, drawing, collage, printmaking, and photography. Use of a variety of methods and materials. Emphasis on technical proficiency, conceptualization, and individual expression. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						<i>Advisories: ARTS 40B (or ART 58B)</i>					
0154	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	AS107	3.0	Further study in acrylic painting concepts and techniques. Use of a variety of acrylic mediums and more advanced color mixing. Emphasis on independent authorship of ideas and awareness of creating a unified body of work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
ARTS 30B	Mixed Media II					0161	F	9:00am-11:50am	Niven M	AS107	3.0
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 30A (or ART 59)</i>							&F	12:30pm-3:20pm	Niven M	AS107	
Continuation of ARTS 30A. Development of additional mixed media techniques, including a wider variety of non-traditional media and formats. Emphasis on individual expression and conceptual ideas. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)</i>					
0159	TTh	1:00pm-3:50pm	Smith Robyn	AS107	3.0	<i>Advisories: ARTS 40B (or ART 58B)</i>					
ARTS 32	Mixed Media: Image Transfer Techniques					0161	F	9:00am-11:50am	Niven M	AS107	3.0
A specialized course in image transfer, including, but not limited to, polymer, blender pen, essential oils, and decal transfer. Emphasis on non-toxic methods. (P/NP) Transfer: CSU.							&F	12:30pm-3:20pm	Niven M	AS107	
0174	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Klein E	AS101	0.5	<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)</i>					
	&SatSun	1:30pm-5:45pm	Klein E	AS101		<i>Advisories: ARTS 40B (or ART 58B)</i>					
		(03/05-03/06)				Continuation of ARTS 40A. Development of additional acrylic painting techniques, including non-traditional media and formats. Increase in project complexity. Emphasis on individual expression and conceptual ideas. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
ARTS 33	Mixed Media Portfolio					5008	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Niven M	AC101	3.0
<i>Advisories: ARTS 30A (or ART 59); or ARTS 40A (or ART 58A); or ARTS 60 (or ART 35)</i>						<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)</i>					
Covers compilation of a mixed media portfolio. Completion of a body of related works for exhibition. Topics include curatorial issues, portfolio organization, and advanced studio skills in preparation for transfer, professional exhibition, and/or development of a private studio. (P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						<i>Advisories: ARTS 40B (or ART 58B)</i>					
0830		2.0 Hrs wkly by arr	Smith Robyn	AS107	1.0	Continuation of ARTS 40A. Development of additional acrylic painting techniques, including non-traditional media and formats. Increase in project complexity. Emphasis on individual expression and conceptual ideas. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
ARTS 40B	Painting II					ARTS 41A	Watercolor I				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)</i>						<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24); or ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)</i>					
A continuation of ARTS 40A. Development of additional acrylic painting techniques, including non-traditional media and formats. Increase in project complexity. Emphasis on individual expression and conceptual ideas. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						Introduction to watercolor painting with emphasis on transparent washes and experimental methods. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0583	F	9:00am-11:50am	Niven M	AS107	3.0	5008	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Niven M	AC101	3.0
	&F	12:30pm-3:20pm	Niven M	AS107		ARTS 41B	Watercolor II				
ARTS 40C	Painting III					<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 41A (or ART 57A)</i>					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)</i>						<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24); or ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)</i>					
Further study in acrylic painting concepts and techniques. Use of a variety of acrylic mediums and more advanced color mixing. Emphasis on independent authorship of ideas and awareness of creating a unified body of work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						Continuation of ARTS 41A, strengthening technique and exploring new concepts. Emphasis on personal expression and increased student participation in idea development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0161	F	9:00am-11:50am	Niven M	AS107	3.0	5009	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Niven M	AC101	3.0
	&F	12:30pm-3:20pm	Niven M	AS107		ARTS 41C	Watercolor III				
ARTS 41A	Watercolor I					<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 41B (or ART 57B)</i>					
<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24); or ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)</i>						<i>Advisories: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)</i>					
Introduction to watercolor painting with emphasis on transparent washes and experimental methods. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						Continuation of ARTS 41B. Advanced study in watercolor painting with an emphasis on experimentation and personalized approaches. Creation of a unified body of work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
5008	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Niven M	AC101	3.0	0162	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Niven M	AC101	3.0
ARTS 41B	Watercolor II					ARTS 45	Painting Studio				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 41A (or ART 57A)</i>						<i>Advisories: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)</i>					
<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24); or ARTS 10A (or ART 28A)</i>						Designed for experienced painters and/or students having successfully completed at least one semester of painting at MPC. Students work under supervision on independent painting projects. (P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
Continuation of ARTS 41A, strengthening technique and exploring new concepts. Emphasis on personal expression and increased student participation in idea development. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						0436		2 hrs per week	Smith Robyn	AS107	1.0
5009	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Niven M	AC101	3.0	34 hours of instruction per semester by arrangement between 9:00am - 1:00pm on Tuesday, Thursday and 9:00am-3:00pm on Friday. Contact the instructor during the first week of the semester at (831) 646-4268.					
ARTS 41C	Watercolor III					<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 41B (or ART 57B)</i>					
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)</i>						<i>Advisories: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)</i>					
Continuation of ARTS 41B. Advanced study in watercolor painting with an emphasis on experimentation and personalized approaches. Creation of a unified body of work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.											
0162	MW	1:00pm-3:50pm	Niven M	AC101	3.0						
ARTS 45	Painting Studio										
<i>Advisories: ARTS 40A (or ART 58A)</i>											
Designed for experienced painters and/or students having successfully completed at least one semester of painting at MPC. Students work under supervision on independent painting projects. (P/NP) Transfer: CSU.											
0436		2 hrs per week	Smith Robyn	AS107	1.0						
34 hours of instruction per semester by arrangement between 9:00am - 1:00pm on Tuesday, Thursday and 9:00am-3:00pm on Friday. Contact the instructor during the first week of the semester at (831) 646-4268.											

Art - Studio

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTS 46	Painting And Drawing Portfolio				
<i>Advisories: ARTS 10A (or ART 28A); or ARTS 12A (or ART 30A); or ARTS 40A (or ART 58A); or ARTS 41A (or ART 57A)</i>					
Covers compilation of a portfolio in painting and/or drawing. Completion of a body of related pieces for exhibition. Includes curatorial issues, portfolio organization, and advanced studio skills in preparation for transfer, professional exhibition, and/or development of a private studio. (P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0580		2 hrs per week	Smith Robyn	AS107	1.0
34 hours of instruction per semester by arrangement between 9:00am-1:00pm on Tuesday, Thursday and 9:00am-3:00pm on Friday. Contact the instructor during the first week of the semester at (831) 646-4268.					

ARTS 60	Introduction To Printmaking				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A and Course Completion of ARTB 2 (or ART 22) OR Course Completion of ARTB 4 (or ART 24)</i>					
Basic materials, equipment, and processes of printmaking, including relief (linocut and woodcut), intaglio (drypoint, etching, and collograph), planography (lithography and monotype), and stencil (screenprint). (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0184	F	9:00am-11:50am	Smith Robyn	AS101	3.0
	&F	12:30pm-3:20pm	Smith Robyn	AS101	
4998	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Ryuno M	AS101	3.0
<i>In this class students will print on a variety of substrates including book arts structures</i>					

ARTS 62A	Relief Printmaking I				
<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22); or ARTB 4 (or ART 24)</i>					
Introduction to relief printmaking including woodblock, linocut, stamp printing, and collography. Basic fine art printmaking principles and techniques are covered. Use of non-toxic materials is emphasized. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0186	F	9:00am-11:50am	Smith Robyn	AS101	3.0
	&F	12:30pm-3:20pm	Smith Robyn	AS101	

ARTS 62B	Relief Printmaking II				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 60 (or ART 35); or ARTS 62A (or ART 36A)</i>					
Further study in relief printmaking. Introduces multiple blocks, process colors, and chine colle. Emphasizes non-toxic studio practices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0192	F	9:00am-11:50am	Smith Robyn	AS101	3.0
	&F	12:30pm-3:20pm	Smith Robyn	AS101	

ARTS 65.1	Lithographic Techniques: Gum Arabic Prints				
Concentrated study in gum arabic transfer techniques. Explores inking, printing, and image development. Plates are printed on an etching press with oil-based inks. (P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0198	SatSun	9:00am-12:50pm	Klein E	AS101	0.5
	&SatSun	1:30pm-5:45pm	Klein E	AS101	
		(04/23-04/24)			

ARTS 66A	Book Arts I				
<i>Advisories: ARTB 2 (or ART 22)</i>					
Introduction to book arts, including but not limited to content, structures, layout, and binding. Decorative page and cover papers, sequential imaging techniques, and study of historical and contemporary artists' books. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0213	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Ryuno M	AS101	3.0
<i>In this class students will generate cover artwork through a variety of printmaking techniques</i>					

Art - Video/Cinema

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ARTS 66B	Book Arts II				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 66A (or ART 36C)</i>					
Continuation of ARTS 66A. Further study in book arts, with emphasis on personal expression and experimental approaches. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0214	TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm	Ryuno M	AS101	3.0
<i>In this class students will generate cover artwork through a variety of printmaking techniques</i>					

ARTS 68	Printmaking Portfolio				
<i>Advisories: ARTS 60 (or ART 35); or ARTS 61A (or ART 37); or ARTS 62A (or ART 36A); or ARTS 63A (or ART 36B); or ARTS 64A (or ART 36E)</i>					
Covers compilation of a portfolio in printmaking. Completion of a body of related prints for exhibition. Topics include curatorial issues, portfolio organization, and advanced studio skills in preparation for transfer, professional exhibition, and/or development of a private studio. (P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0585		2 hrs per week	Smith Robyn	AS101	1.0
34 hours of instruction per semester by arrangement between 1:00pm-4:00pm on Tuesday and Thursday. Contact the instructor during the first week of the semester at (831) 646-4268.					

ARTS 70	Experimental Relief Printmaking				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 62A (or ART 36A)</i>					
An exploration of experimental, non-toxic relief printmaking processes. Includes but is not limited to multiple-drop mixed media print technique and new technologies in relief printmaking. Includes press operation and safe studio practices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0905	F	9:00am-11:50am	Smith Robyn	AS101	3.0
	&F	12:30pm-3:20pm	Smith Robyn	AS101	

ARTS 72A	Printmaking Studio I				
Designed for experienced printmakers. Students work under supervision on independent printmaking projects. Projects may include relief, intaglio, and planar printmaking. (P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0438		2 hrs per week	Smith Robyn	AS101	1.0
34 hours of instruction per semester by arrangement between 1:00pm - 4:00pm on Tuesday and Thursday. Contact the instructor during the first week of the semester at (831) 646-4268.					

ARTS 72B	Printmaking Studio II				
<i>Prerequisites: ARTS 72A (or ARTS 72)</i>					
Designed for experienced printmakers. Students work on complex printmaking projects. Multiple drops, chine colle and layered prints will be emphasized. (P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0847		2 hrs per week	Smith Robyn	AS101	1.0
34 hours of instruction per semester by arrangement between 1:00pm - 4:00pm on Tuesday and Thursday. Contact the instructor during the first week of the semester at (831) 646-4268.					

ART - VIDEO/CINEMA

ARTV 1	Introduction To Film/Video				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to the techniques, equipment, and processes involved in the making of motion picture or video production. Emphasis on conceptualization and procedures in starting a production. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
5006	W	7:00pm-9:50pm	Robbins	LF102	3.0

Astronomy

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ASTRONOMY**ASTR 10 Introduction To Astronomy***Prerequisites: Corequisite: ASTR 10L**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Phenomena and principles of astronomy, stressing the evolution of current conceptions of the universe and their influence on culture and technology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4081	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Bosserman	LF103	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 4086) for required laboratory.

4082	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Bosserman	LF103	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 4087) for required laboratory.

4083	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Bosserman	LF103	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 4088) for required laboratory.

4084	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Bosserman	LF103	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10L (section 4089) for required laboratory.

ASTR 10L Introduction To Astronomy Laboratory*Corequisites: ASTR 10**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Fundamental laboratory study and hands-on examination of the topics covered in ASTR 10. Local evening field trips required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4086	T	8:00am-9:50am &1 hrs per week	Bosserman Bosserman	PS107 PS107	1.0
------	---	----------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----

Field trips and night sky observations held on Tuesday, Wednesday, or Thursday night. Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10 (section 4081).

4087	T	10:00am-11:50am &1 hrs per week	Bosserman Bosserman	PS107 PS107	1.0
------	---	------------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----

Field trips and night sky observations held on Tuesday, Wednesday, or Thursday night. Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10 (section 4082).

4088	T	1:00pm-2:50pm &1 hrs per week	Bosserman Bosserman	PS107 PS107	1.0
------	---	----------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----

Field trips and night sky observations held on Tuesday, Wednesday, or Thursday night. Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10 (section 4083).

4089	T	3:00pm-4:50pm &1 hrs per week	Bosserman Bosserman	PS107 PS107	1.0
------	---	----------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----

Field trips and night sky observations held on Tuesday, Wednesday, or Thursday night. Must also be enrolled in ASTR 10 (section 4084).

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**AUTO 100 Introduction To Automotive Technology***Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

An introduction to the automotive technology program and profession. A survey course covering the basic operation and maintenance of the modern automobile. Laboratory experience performing service and minor repairs. (LG-P/NP)

5027	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Evans M	AT103	4.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

Automotive Technology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

AUTO 106 Automotive Brake Systems And Safety Inspection*Prerequisites: or corequisites: AUTO 100**Advisories: AUTO 102*

A study of automotive braking systems. Emphasis on theory, operation, diagnosis and repair of modern braking systems. Preparation for ASE Certification in A5 area. (LG-P/NP)

4091	MTWTh	2:00pm-5:10pm (02/01-03/23)	Lawrence J	AT103	4.0
------	-------	--------------------------------	------------	-------	-----

AUTO 107 Automatic Transmissions And Transaxle*Prerequisites: or Corequisites: AUTO 100**Advisories: AUTO 103; AUTO 104*

Theory, operation, and repair of automatic transmissions and transaxles. Practical experience in troubleshooting and rebuilding. Preparation for ASE Certification in A2 area. (LG-P/NP)

0372	MTWTh	8:00am-11:25am (04/04-05/26)	Lawrence J	AT103	4.0
------	-------	---------------------------------	------------	-------	-----

AUTO 108 Manual Transmissions And Drivetrains*Prerequisites: or corequisites: AUTO 100*

Operation, service and repair of manual transmissions and transaxles. Clutches, drive lines, differentials, four-wheel-drive transfer cases and rear axles. Preparation for ASE Certification in A3 area. (LG-P/NP)

0094	MTWTh &MTWTh	8:00am-11:10am 8:00am-11:10am	Hartzel B Lawrence J	AT103 AT103	4.0
------	-----------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------	----------------	-----

AUTO 111 Automotive Steering And Suspension*Prerequisites: or corequisites: AUTO 100*

A study of modern automotive steering and suspension systems. Wheel alignment procedures; wheels, hubs and tires; suspension system design; and diagnosis and repair of steering systems. Preparation for ASE Certification in A4 area. (LG-P/NP)

4093	MTWTh &MTWTh	2:00pm-5:10pm 2:00pm-5:10pm	Hartzel B Lawrence J	AT103 AT103	4.0
------	-----------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------	----------------	-----

AUTO 161 Supervised Automotive Trade Experience I*Prerequisites: AUTO 100 or equivalent*

A practical course designed to help students further develop their basic automotive maintenance skills. Development of professional work habits in a functioning repair shop. (LG-P/NP)

0679	F	1:00pm-5:15pm	Lawrence J	AT103	1.5
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

AUTO 162 Supervised Automotive Trade Experience II*Prerequisites: or corequisites: AUTO 106; AUTO 111*

Parallels the working conditions of a professional shop. Designed to help students further develop their brake and suspension service skills. (LG-P/NP)

0752	F	1:00pm-5:15pm	Lawrence J	AT103	1.5
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

AUTO 170 Smog Check Inspection Procedures*Advisories: AUTO 103; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Automotive technician training program for California's Smog Check Program. Fulfills training requirements to be eligible for the Smog Check Inspector state licensing examination. (LG-P/NP)

5028	TTh	6:30pm-8:20pm	Omstead C	AT103	2.5
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Biology

Biology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BIOLOGY

BIOL 10 Principles Of Biology*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Survey of modern biology, including concepts of cell and molecular biology, genetics, biodiversity, ecology, and evolution. (LG-P/NP)

Transfer: CSU; UC.

0097	MWF &Th	10:00am-10:50am 2:00pm-4:50pm	Durstenfeld Durstenfeld	LF101 LS101	4.0
4095	MWF &W	10:00am-10:50am 2:00pm-4:50pm	Durstenfeld Durstenfeld	LF101 LS101	4.0
4096	MWF &Th	10:00am-10:50am 9:30am-12:20pm	Durstenfeld Durstenfeld	LF101 LS101	4.0
5029	TTh &TTh	6:00pm-8:50pm 6:00pm-8:50pm	Craig H Raskoff K	LS101 LS101	4.0

BIOL 13 Marine Biology*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to the fundamentals of marine science, with an emphasis on marine ecology, organisms, and habitats. Current research, technology, and sampling, with a focus on the local Monterey Bay region. Field trips required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4097	MW &W	11:00am-12:15pm 2:00pm-4:50pm	Raskoff K Raskoff K	LS102 LS104	4.0
------	----------	----------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----

Over half of the labs are in the field, to locations such as: the Monterey Bay Aquarium, Point Lobos, Moss Landing Marine Labs, Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute, Aquaculture facilities, and the Elkhorn Slough. Optional weekend trips might include kayak trips and whale watching.

4098	MW &M	11:00am-12:15pm 2:00pm-4:50pm	Raskoff K Raskoff K	LS102 LS104	4.0
------	----------	----------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----

Over half of the labs are in the field, to locations such as: the Monterey Bay Aquarium, Point Lobos, Moss Landing Marine Labs, Monterey Bay Aquarium Research Institute, Aquaculture facilities and the Elkhorn Slough. Optional weekend trips might include kayak trips and whale watching.

BIOL 21 Concepts In Biology I: Cells, Genetics, And Organisms*Prerequisites: CHEM 1A; MATH 10; or MATH 12; or MATH 13; or MATH 16; or MATH 17; or MATH 18**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Intended for majors. Covers principles and applications of prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell structure and function, biological molecules, homeostasis, cell reproduction and its controls, molecular genetics, classical/Mendelian genetics, cell metabolism including photosynthesis and respiration, cellular communication, physiology, development, biotechnology, and genomics. The philosophy of science, methods of scientific inquiry and experimental design are foundational to the course. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4099	MTWF &T	1:00pm-1:50pm 9:00am-11:50am	Durstenfeld Durstenfeld	LS102 LS101	5.0
4100	MTWF &T	1:00pm-1:50pm 2:00pm-4:50pm	Durstenfeld Durstenfeld	LS102 LS101	5.0

BIOL 25 Applied Microbiology Lecture*Prerequisites: CHEM 30A**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Bacterial structure, genetics and physiology, microbial causes of infectious diseases, modes of disease transmission, treatment and prevention, and the immune system. Designed for paramedical training programs, including RN, LVN, and veterinary assisting. (LG) Transfer: CSU.

4101	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Craig H	LF102	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

BIOL 26 Applied Microbiology Laboratory*Prerequisites: CHEM 30A**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Covers aseptic techniques, culture of bacteria, identification of microbes, and the clinical uses of physiological testing on bacterial species. Designed for those entering paramedical training programs, including RN, LVN, and veterinary assisting. (LG) Transfer: CSU.

4102	MWF	10:00am-12:05pm (02/01-03/25)	Craig H	LS201	1.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	---------	-------	-----

Be advised that, when enrolling in this course, you will not be able to enroll in courses that start at noon unless you first fill out a <https://www.mpc.edu/Home/ShowDocument?id=3986>.

You must contact the instructor at hcraig@mpc.edu to obtain the signature for the form, completed forms must be returned to the Admissions and Records office prior to enrollment, incomplete forms will not be processed.

4103	MWF	1:00pm-3:05pm (04/04-05/24)	Craig H	LS201	1.0
------	-----	--------------------------------	---------	-------	-----

If you are interested in enrolling in this course, please email instructor at hcraig@mpc.edu to obtain an add code.

4104	MWF	10:00am-12:05pm (04/04-05/24)	Craig H	LS201	1.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	---------	-------	-----

Be advised that, when enrolling in this course, you will not be able to enroll in courses that start at noon unless you first fill out a <https://www.mpc.edu/Home/ShowDocument?id=3986>.

You must contact the instructor at hcraig@mpc.edu to obtain the signature for the form, completed forms must be returned to the Admissions and Records office prior to enrollment, incomplete forms will not be processed.

BIOL 31 Environmental Science*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Survey of the fundamental political, economic, and ecological principles that define the important environmental issues of our time. Ecology, climate change, biodiversity, energy and sustainability. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4105	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Raskoff K	LS102	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Biology 31 does not include lab hours. Enrollment in Biology 32 is necessary to satisfy the lab portion of the general education science requirement. BIOL 32 is typically offered in the Spring semester.

5030	T &T	6:00pm-8:50pm 6:00pm-8:50pm	Matsumoto Preston C	LS102 LS102	3.0
------	---------	--------------------------------	------------------------	----------------	-----



Biology 31 does not include lab hours. Enrollment in Biology 32 is necessary to satisfy the lab portion of the general education science requirement. BIOL 32 is typically offered in the Spring semester.







BIOL 32 Environmental Science Laboratory*Prerequisites: or Corequisites: BIOL 31**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Survey of many of the diverse ways in which humans interact with the environment, focusing on local field trips to directly investigate issues such as sustainable fuels, solar energy, water resources, recycling, green building and habitat preservation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4106	F	9:00am-11:50am	Raskoff K	LS104	1.0
------	---	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Designed as a complementary lab course for BIOL 31. Moderate walking may be required. Most of the sessions will be held at various off-campus locations, such as: sewage and water treatment plant, power plant, green buildings, land fill, desalination plant, and organic farm. A detailed schedule will be provided at the first class meeting. BIOL 32 is typically offered in the Spring semester.

Business						Business					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSINESS						BUSINESS					
BUSI 1A Financial Accounting						BUSI 20 Introduction To Business					
<i>Advisories: BUSI 110; BUSI 120A; eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Accounting is an information system, examining why it is important and how it is used by investors, creditors, and others to make decisions. Covers the accounting information system, including recording and reporting of business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally accepted accounting principles, the financial statements, and statement analysis. Includes issues relating to asset, liability, and equity valuation, revenue and expense recognition, cash flow, internal controls, and ethics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						A multidisciplinary examination of how culture, society, economic systems, legal, international, political, financial institutions, and human behavior interact to affect a business organization					
	Online					4113	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Budris A	BMC204	3.0
0388		4 hrs per week	Mikkelsen	Online	4.0		Online				
4109		4 hrs per week	Mikkelsen	Online	4.0	0706		3 hrs per week	Gravelle K	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.</i>						<i>ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.</i>					
4108	TTh	11:00am-12:50pm	Mikkelsen	BMC204	4.0	Marina Education Center Classes					
5032	Th	6:00pm-9:50pm	Sobotka	BMC204	4.0	5035	Th	6:00pm-8:50pm	Budris A	MA401	3.0
Marina Education Center Classes											
4107	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Sobotka	MA401	4.0						
BUSI 1B Managerial Accounting						BUSI 22 Human Behavior/Leadership					
<i>Prerequisites: BUSI 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155; eligibility for MATH 263</i>						Presents an overview of the major psychological concepts and techniques that are relevant in attaining both good performance and personal satisfaction on the job. Subjects include leadership skills, time management, values clarification, decision making skills, career management, human motivation and transactional analysis. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
Study of how managers use accounting information in decision-making, planning, directing operations, and controlling. Focuses on cost terms and concepts, cost behavior, cost structure and cost-volume-profit analysis. Includes issues relating to cost systems, cost control, profit planning, and performance analysis in manufacturing and service environments. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						4114 MW 8:00am-9:15am Castillo L BMC204 3.0					
	Online										
0598		4 hrs per week	O'Dell K	Online	4.0	BUSI 24 Business Issues And Ethics					
<i>ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following login instructions.</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
4110	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Mikkelsen	BMC204	4.0	The study of ethical issues facing American businesses today including environmental pollution, insider trading, and sexual harassment. Focus on the responsibility of businesses to all parties affected by their decisions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
Marina Education Center Classes											
5033	W	6:00pm-9:50pm	Roberts C	MA401	4.0	4115		3 hrs per week	Gravelle K	Online	3.0
						<i>ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.</i>					
BUSI 18 Business Law						BUSI 36 Introduction To International Marketing					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions. Sources of law and ethics, contracts, torts, agency, criminal law, business organizations, and judicial and administrative processes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						Exploration of the concepts and principles of international marketing, including market entry strategies, foreign market analysis, culture and marketing, product design, pricing, distribution, promotion, and sales. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
	Online										
4111	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Castillo L	BMC204	3.0	4116		3 hrs per week	Barrie B	Online	3.0
5034	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Castillo L	BMC204	3.0	<i>ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.</i>					
4112		3 hrs per week	Castillo L	Online	3.0	BUSI 38 Multiculturalism In Corporate America					
<i>ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
						An exploration of issues on race, culture, gender, and ethnicity as it relates to developing a cohesive corporate culture in American businesses. American cultures addressed: African, Indian, Asian, Chicano/Latino, and European. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
						4117	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Castillo L	BMC107	3.0

Business						Business					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSI 40 Principles Of Management						BUSI 60 Financial Planning And Money Management					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Operational analysis of the manager's role in all types of organizations. Management issues in planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						A how-to course covering financial goal setting, career and income issues, cash and debt management, credit use, major purchase/loan decisions (car, home), tax considerations, insurance, retirement planning, and estate transfer. Step-by-step procedures provided including analysis and decision-making templates. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
 Online						 Online					
4118		6 hrs 20 mins per week (04/04-05/27)	Barrie B	Online	3.0	5036		3 hrs per week	Roesser	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.</i>						<i>ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.</i>					
Busi 42 Human Resources Management						BUSI 70 Business Communication					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>						<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>					
Personnel/human management is concerned with the effective management of people at work, including the following topics: creating a productive work environment, appraising and improving performance, implementing compensation and security, strengthening employee-management relations, and international management of human resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						Applies principles of ethical and effective communication to the creation of letters, memos, e-mails, and written and oral reports for a variety of business situations. Emphasizes planning, organizing, composing, and revising business documents using word-processing software for written documents and presentation-graphics software to create and deliver professional-level oral reports. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
 Online						 Online					
4119		6 hrs 20 mins per week (04/04-05/27)	Castillo L	Online	3.0	4122		3 hrs per week	Scott C	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.</i>						<i>ONLINE COURSE: Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.</i>					
BUSI 44 Introduction To Business Ownership/ Management						BUSI 120A Basic Accounting					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155; eligibility for MATH 351</i>					
Analysis of the practical problems of organizing and managing a successful small business enterprise. Concentration on specific business profiles as well as various areas of business operations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						Covers double-entry, accrual accounting procedures, including recording transactions, end-of-period worksheets and adjustments, cash control, accounts receivable and payable, and payroll procedures. Basic training for bookkeeping and accounting occupations. (LG-P/NP)					
4120	M	6:00pm-9:10pm	Ram K	BMC204	3.0	5038	T	6:00pm-9:50pm	Roberts C	BMC204	3.0
BUSI 49 Professional Selling						BUSI 120B Computerized Accounting - Quickbooks					
Designed to build skills required for any type of sales career: retail sales, business to business, even entrepreneurial sales to help build one's own company. Includes customer behavior, the complete sales cycle from prospecting to closing, serving the customer, negotiating, and more. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						<i>Advisories: BUSI 1A; or BUSI 120A; or familiarity with accounting cycle; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155; eligibility for MATH 351</i>					
 Online						 Online					
0709		3 hrs per week (02/01-03/25)	Childs B	Online	3.0	0135	W	6:00pm-9:50pm	Hallock T	BMC206	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access your class by visiting: http://mpconline.mpc.edu and following login instructions</i>											

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BUSINESS SKILLS CENTER

LAB DAYS/TIMES (February 1 - May 31):
 10:30 am – 3:30 pm • Monday through Thursday
 10:30 am – 12:00 pm • Friday
 5:30 pm – 8:30 pm • Monday and Wednesday
 Instructors: PHEGLEY/COPELAND/WALKER

Open Enrollment - come to the lab in BMC 201 to obtain an add code and for questions.

1. Students may enroll any time during the session until the last official date to withdraw.
2. Course syllabus and requirements are explained when students come to the lab at their convenience.
3. Students work at their own pace, with the assistance of an instructor.

BUSC 108 Individualized Computer And Typing Skills

Advisories: BUSC 109; or basic typing skills

For students who want to strengthen or add to their previous typing skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. (P/NP)

4590	26 hrs total	Staff	BMC201	0.5
------	--------------	-------	--------	-----

Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit <http://www.mpc.edu/busc> for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program.

4591	51 hrs total	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	--------------	-------	--------	-----

Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit <http://www.mpc.edu/busc> for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BUSC 109 Keyboarding For Computers

Development of efficient use of computer keyboard through mastery of touch system of alphanumeric typewriter keys and ten-key calculator number pad. Work is done on a computer. Not for students with typing knowledge. (P/NP)

**Online**

0510	4 hrs 15 mins per week (02/29-05/27)	Staff	Online	1.0
------	---	-------	--------	-----

Students must register by 2/29/16. ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC 201 on Monday February 29, 1:30-2:30pm or every other Monday thereafter. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Students must login to <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and have an MPC email account.

**Online**

0511	3 hrs 10 mins per week (02/01-05/27)	Staff	Online	1.0
------	---	-------	--------	-----

Students must register by 2/1/16. ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC 201 on Monday February 1, 1:30-2:30pm or every other Monday thereafter. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Students must login to <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and have an MPC email account.

4594	51 hrs total	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	--------------	-------	--------	-----

Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit <http://www.mpc.edu/busc> for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program.

BUSC 117A Business Machine Calculations I

Instruction in using the ten-key keyboard by touch (without looking at the keys) with speed and accuracy. (LG-P/NP)

4596	26 hrs total	Staff	BMC201	0.5
------	--------------	-------	--------	-----

Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit <http://www.mpc.edu/busc> for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program.

BUSC 117B Business Machine Calculations II

Advisories: BUSC 117A; MATH 351

Continuation of BUSC 117A. Students apply ten-key calculator skills learned in BUSC 117A to solving common business problems on an electronic ten-key calculator. Application exercises deal with the solution of common business and accounting problems. (LG-P/NP)

4598	26 hrs total	Staff	BMC201	0.5
------	--------------	-------	--------	-----

Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit <http://www.mpc.edu/busc> for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program.

BUSC 126A Google Drive: Introduction To Word Processing


Introductory course using beginning functions of cloud-based business applications Google Drive and Google Documents. (LG-P/NP)

**Online**

0305	26 hrs total	Staff	Online	0.5
------	--------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit <http://www.mpc.edu/busc> for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program.

Business Skills Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 140					
Microsoft Word 2013: Word For Windows I					
<i>Advisories: BUSC 109; basic keyboarding skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155</i>					
Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)					
	Online				
0512		4 hrs 15 mins per week (02/29-05/27)	Staff	Online	1.0

Students must register by 2/29/16. ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC 201 on Monday February 1, 1:30-2:30pm or every other Monday thereafter. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Students must login to <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and have an MPC email account.

	Online				
0513		3 hrs 10 mins per week (02/01-05/27)	Staff	Online	1.0

Students must register by 2/1/16. ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC 201 on Monday February 1, 1:30-2:30pm or every other Monday thereafter. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Students must login to <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and have an MPC email account.

	Online				
4572		51 hrs total	Staff	BMC201	1.0


Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit <http://www.mpc.edu/busc> for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program. The Word 2013 version will be taught during the Spring semester.

BUSC 141 **Microsoft Word 2013: Word For Windows II**
Advisories: BUSC 140 (or BUSC 100A) or basic Microsoft Word skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Continuation of the introductory course BUSC 140 (formerly BUSC 100A). (LG-P/NP)

	Online				
0514		4 hrs 15 mins per week (02/29-05/27)	Staff	Online	1.0

Students must register by 2/29/16. ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC 201 on Monday February 1, 1:30-2:30pm or every other Monday thereafter. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Students must login to <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and have an MPC email account.


	Online				
0515		3 hrs 10 mins per week (02/01-05/27)	Staff	Online	1.0

Students must register by 2/1/16. ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC 201 on Monday February 1, 1:30-2:30pm or every other Monday thereafter. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Students must login to <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and have an MPC email account.


4575		51 hrs total	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	--	--------------	-------	--------	-----

Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit <http://www.mpc.edu/busc> for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program. The Word 2013 version will be taught during the Spring semester.

Business Skills Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 142					
Microsoft Word 2013: Word For Windows III					
<i>Advisories: BUSC 141 (or BUSC 100B) or basic Microsoft Word skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155</i>					
Continuation of BUSC 141 (formerly BUSC 100B). (LG-P/NP)					
	Online				
0516		4 hrs 15 mins per week (02/29-05/27)	Staff	Online	1.0

Students must register by 2/29/16. ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC 201 on Monday February 1, 1:30-2:30pm or every other Monday thereafter. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Students must login to <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and have an MPC email account.

	Online				
0517		3 hrs 10 mins per week (02/01-05/27)	Staff	Online	1.0

Students must register by 2/1/16. ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC 201 on Monday February 1, 1:30-2:30pm or every other Monday thereafter. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Students must login to <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and have an MPC email account.


4578		51 hrs total	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	--	--------------	-------	--------	-----

Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit <http://www.mpc.edu/busc> for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program. The Word 2013 version will be taught during the Spring semester.


BUSC 143 **Microsoft Word 2013: Advanced Word For Windows**

Advisories: BUSC 142 (or BUSC 100C) or basic Microsoft Word skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Advanced features of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)

	Online				
0691		4 hrs 15 mins per week (02/29-05/27)	Staff	Online	1.0

Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit <http://www.mpc.edu/busc> for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program. The Word 2013 version will be taught during the Spring semester.






	Online				
0700		3 hrs 10 mins per week (02/01-05/27)	Staff	Online	1.0

Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit <http://www.mpc.edu/busc> for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program. The Word 2013 version will be taught during the Spring semester.

4581		51 hrs total	Staff	BMC201	1.0
------	--	--------------	-------	--------	-----

Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit <http://www.mpc.edu/busc> for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program. The Word 2013 version will be taught during the Spring semester.

Business Skills Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 150	Microsoft Excel 2013: Introduction To Spreadsheets I				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Excel. Creation and formatting of worksheets while using basic formulas. (LG-P/NP)					
	Online				
0518		4 hrs 15 mins per week (02/29-05/27)	Staff	Online	1.0
<i>Students must register by 2/29/16. ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC 201 on Monday February 1, 1:30-2:30pm or every other Monday thereafter. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Students must login to http://mpconline.mpc.edu and have an MPC email account.</i>					
	Online				
0519		3 hrs 10 mins per week (02/01-05/27)	Staff	Online	1.0
<i>Students must register by 2/1/16. ONLINE COURSE. Recommended orientation meeting in BMC 201 on Monday February 1, 1:30-2:30pm or every other Monday thereafter. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Students must login to http://mpconline.mpc.edu and have an MPC email account.</i>					
4601		51 hrs total	Staff	BMC201	1.0
<i>Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit http://www.mpc.edu/busc for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program. The Excel 2013 version will be taught during the Spring semester.</i>					
BUSC 151	Microsoft Excel 2013: Introduction To Spreadsheets II				
<i>Advisories: BUSC 150 (or BUSC 119A) or basic spreadsheet preparation skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155</i>					
Continuation of BUSC 150 (formerly BUSC 119A). Covers functions of Microsoft Excel. Emphasis on working with formulas, multiple-sheet workbooks, formatting techniques, page setup, use of images, charting, printing techniques. (LG-P/NP)					
	Online				
0701		3 hrs per week	Staff	Online	1.0
<i>The Excel 2013 version will be taught in the Spring semester.</i>					
	Online				
0702		4 hrs 15 mins per week (02/29-05/27)	Staff	Online	1.0
<i>Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit http://www.mpc.edu/busc for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program. The Word 2013 version will be taught during the Spring semester.</i>					
	Online				
0704		3 hrs 10 mins per week (02/01-05/27)	Staff	Online	1.0
<i>Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit http://www.mpc.edu/busc for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program. The Word 2013 version will be taught during the Spring semester.</i>					
4603		3 hrs per week	Staff	BMC201	1.0
<i>Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit http://www.mpc.edu/busc for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program. The Excel 2013 version will be taught during the Spring semester.</i>					

Business Skills Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
BUSC 155	Quickbooks 2013				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Introductory hands-on training, in a simulated office environment, using QuickBooks, a financial software program that is used to organize and manage the finances of a small business. Emphasis on small business financial skills such as invoicing, payroll, inventory, payment processing, and creating reports, graphs, lists, and forms. (LG-P/NP)					
4610		3 hrs per week	Staff	BMC201	1.0
<i>Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit http://www.mpc.edu/busc for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program. The QuickBooks 2013 version will be taught in the Spring semester.</i>					
BUSC 160	Microsoft Powerpoint: Introduction To Presentation Management				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Introductory hands-on training in Microsoft PowerPoint, the most common presentation management software. (LG-P/NP)					
4606		51 hrs total	Staff	BMC201	1.0
<i>Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit http://www.mpc.edu/busc for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program. The Microsoft PowerPoint 2013 version will be taught during the Spring semester.</i>					
BUSC 170	Microsoft Windows 8				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Introductory course using Microsoft Windows. Basic instruction on the Windows user interface, and management of files, folders, and accounts. Gives the students a good foundation in computer basics for academic, employment, and home use. (LG-P/NP)					
4608		26 hrs total	Staff	BMC201	0.5
<i>Students may enroll in Business Skills Center courses anytime during the semester until May 6. Courses can typically be completed in 4-8 weeks. Please visit http://www.mpc.edu/busc for the current Business Skills Center schedule and more information about the Business Skills program. The Windows 8 Operating System will be taught during the Spring semester.</i>					

Business Skills Center At Marina

Business Skills Center At Marina

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BUSINESS SKILLS CENTER AT MARINA

The following sections are offered at the MPC Education Center at Marina, 289 12th Street, Marina.

Telephone: (831) 646-4850

LAB DAYS/TIMES (February 1 – May 31)

5:30 pm – 8:30 pm • Tuesday

3:00 pm - 7:00 pm • Thursday

Instructors: COPELAND/WALKER

www.mpc.edu/marina

Open Enrollment - come to the lab in MA103 to obtain an add code and for questions.

1. Students may enroll any time during the session until the last official date to withdraw.
2. Course syllabus and requirements are explained when students come to the lab.
3. Students work at their own pace, with the assistance of an instructor.

BUSC 108 Individualized Computer And Typing Skills

Advisories: BUSC 109; or basic typing skills

For students who want to strengthen or add to their previous typing skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. (P/NP)

Marina Education Center Classes					
0001		51 hrs total	Copeland A	MA401	1.0
			Walker J	MA401	
<i>For further information, please go to:</i>					
<i>http://www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina and look for the Business Skills Center link. Work is done on a laptop computer and external keyboard.</i>					
0341		26 hrs total	Copeland A	MA401	0.5
			Walker J	MA401	

For further information, please go to:

<http://www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina> and look for the Business Skills Center link. Work is done on a laptop computer and external keyboard.

BUSC 109 Keyboarding For Computers

Development of efficient use of computer keyboard through mastery of touch system of alphanumeric typewriter keys and ten-key calculator number pad. Work is done on a computer. Not for students with typing knowledge. (P/NP)

Marina Education Center Classes					
4593		51 hrs total	Copeland A	MA401	1.0
			Walker J	MA401	

For further information, please go to:

<http://www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina> and look for the Business Skills Center link. Work is done on a laptop computer and external keyboard.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

BUSC 140 Microsoft Word 2013: Word For Windows I

Advisories: BUSC 109; basic keyboarding skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)

Marina Education Center Classes					
4571		51 hrs total	Copeland A	MA401	1.0
			Walker J	MA401	

For further information, please go to:

<http://www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina> and look for the Business Skills Center link. Work is done on a laptop computer and external keyboard. The Word 2013 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 141 Microsoft Word 2013: Word For Windows II

Advisories: BUSC 140 (or BUSC 100A) or basic Microsoft Word skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Continuation of the introductory course BUSC 140 (formerly BUSC 100A). (LG-P/NP)

Marina Education Center Classes					
4574		51 hrs total	Copeland A	MA401	1.0
			Walker J	MA401	

For further information, please go to:

<http://www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina> and look for the Business Skills Center link. Work is done on a laptop computer and external keyboard. The Word 2013 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 142 Microsoft Word 2013: Word For Windows III

Advisories: BUSC 141 (or BUSC 100B) or basic Microsoft Word skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Continuation of BUSC 141 (formerly BUSC 100B). (LG-P/NP)

Marina Education Center Classes					
4577		51 hrs total	Copeland A	MA401	1.0
			Walker J	MA401	

For further information, please go to:

<http://www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina> and look for the Business Skills Center link. Work is done on a laptop computer and external keyboard. The Word 2013 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 143 Microsoft Word 2013: Advanced Word For Windows

Advisories: BUSC 142 (or BUSC 100C) or basic Microsoft Word skills; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155

Advanced features of Microsoft Word for Windows. (LG-P/NP)

Marina Education Center Classes					
4580		51 hrs total	Copeland A	MA401	1.0
			Walker J	MA401	

For further information, please go to:

<http://www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina> and look for the Business Skills Center link. Work is done on a laptop computer and external keyboard. The Word 2013 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

Business Skills Center At Marina

Chemistry

BUSC 150 Microsoft Excel 2013: Introduction To Spreadsheets I

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory course using beginning functions of Microsoft Excel. Creation and formatting of worksheets while using basic formulas. (LG-P/NP)

Marina Education Center Classes

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4600		51 hrs total	Copeland A	MA401	1.0
			Walker J	MA401	

For further information, please go to:

<http://www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina> and look for the Business Skills Center link. Work is done on a laptop computer and external keyboard. The Word 2013 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 155 Quickbooks 2013

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory hands-on training, in a simulated office environment, using QuickBooks, a financial software program that is used to organize and manage the finances of a small business. Emphasis on small business financial skills such as invoicing, payroll, inventory, payment processing, and creating reports, graphs, lists, and forms. (LG-P/NP)

Marina Education Center Classes

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0006		51 hrs total	Copeland A	MA401	1.0
			Walker J	MA401	

For further information, please go to:

<http://www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina> and look for the Business Skills Center link. Work is done on a laptop computer and external keyboard. The Word 2013 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 160 Microsoft Powerpoint: Introduction To Presentation Management

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory hands-on training in Microsoft PowerPoint, the most common presentation management software. (LG-P/NP)

Marina Education Center Classes

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4605		51 hrs total	Copeland A	MA401	1.0
			Walker J	MA401	

For further information, please go to:

<http://www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina> and look for the Business Skills Center link. Work is done on a laptop computer and external keyboard. The Word 2013 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

BUSC 170 Microsoft Windows 8

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introductory course using Microsoft Windows. Basic instruction on the Windows user interface, and management of files, folders, and accounts. Gives the students a good foundation in computer basics for academic, employment, and home use. (LG-P/NP)

Marina Education Center Classes

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0866		26 hrs total	Copeland A	MA401	0.5
			Walker J	MA401	

For further information, please go to:

<http://www.mpc.edu/edcentermarina> and look for the Business Skills Center link. Work is done on a laptop computer and external keyboard. The Word 2013 version will be taught in the Spring semester.

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 1A General Chemistry I

Prerequisites: CHEM 2 or high school chemistry; and MATH 263 or high school intermediate algebra

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Limits: Students are urged to complete both CHEM 1A and CHEM 1B at MPC.

First course of a two-semester sequence. Designed for students entering science, medicine, and related professions. Covers atomic structure, chemical bonding, introduction to bio-organic chemistry, thermodynamics, kinetics, equilibrium, and electro-chemistry. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4124	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Turner R	LF101	5.0
	&M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Turner R	PS207	
	&F	8:00am-10:50am	Turner R	PS206	
4125	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Turner R	LF101	5.0
	&M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Turner R	PS207	
	&F	8:00am-10:50am	Turner R	PS206	
4126	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Turner R	LF101	5.0
	&M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Turner R	PS207	
	&W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Turner R	PS206	
4127	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Turner R	LF101	5.0
	&M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Turner R	PS207	
	&W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Turner R	PS206	
4128	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Turner R	LF101	5.0
	&M	2:00pm-4:50pm	Turner R	PS207	
	&Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Turner R	PS206	
4129	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Turner R	LF101	5.0
	&M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Turner R	PS207	
	&Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Turner R	PS206	

CHEM 1B General Chemistry II

Prerequisites: CHEM 1A; and MATH 263 or high school intermediate algebra

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Second semester of a two-semester general chemistry sequence designed for students entering science, medicine, and related professions. Organic chemistry, kinetics, equilibrium, solution chemistry, acids and bases, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, coordination chemistry, and nuclear chemistry. Six-hour laboratory closely correlated to the lecture sequence and includes qualitative and quantitative analysis. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4130	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Rivera F	PS207	5.0
	&MW	5:30pm-8:20pm	Rivera F	PS202	
4131	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Rivera F	PS207	5.0
	&MW	2:00pm-4:50pm	Rivera F	PS202	

CHEM 2 Fundamental Chemistry

Prerequisites: High school algebra or MATH 261

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introductory-level course in chemistry designed to prepare students for CHEM 1A. Provides study of the basic principles of chemistry with special emphasis on problem solving methods. Designed especially for the student who plans to enroll in CHEM 1A but lacks the necessary prerequisites. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0610	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Taketomo A	PS206	4.0
	&Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Taketomo A	PS202	
4132	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Rivera F	PS207	4.0
	&Th	9:00am-11:50am	Rivera F	PS202	
4133	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Rivera F	PS207	4.0
	&Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Rivera F	PS202	

Chemistry

Chemistry

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

CHEM 10 Everyday Chemistry*Prerequisites: Corequisite: CHEM 10L**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A non-mathematical course for the non-science major or anyone who is curious about the chemistry behind everyday things. Topics of current interest and global importance are discussed, including the greenhouse effect and the ozone layer. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0310	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	McCarthy M	PS207	3.0
<i>Must be enrolled in Chemistry 10L (section 0313) for required laboratory.</i>					
0379		6 hrs 20 mins per week	Bishop M	PS207	3.0
		&6 hrs 20 mins per week	Staff	PS207	
		(04/09-05/28)			

MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Saturday, April 9, 2016, 9:00am - 3:10pm, PS 207. Must be enrolled in Chemistry 10L (section 0380) for required laboratory. Video tapes and DVDs available in MPC library and DLI AISO library. For more information see:

http://preparatorychemistry.com/chemistry_10.htm

5042		5 hrs 35 min per week	Bishop M	PS207	3.0
		(01/30-03/26)			

MANDATORY INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Saturday, January 30, 2016, 9:00am-3:10pm, PS 207. Must be enrolled in Chemistry 10L (section 5044) for required laboratory. Video tapes and DVDs available in MPC library and DLI AISO library. Internet address:
http://www.mpcfaculty.net/mark_bishop/Chemistry_10.htm

CHEM 10L Everyday Chemistry Lab*Prerequisites: Corequisite: CHEM 10**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Fundamental laboratory studies and examination of the topics introduced in CHEM 10. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0313	Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	McCarthy M	PS203	1.0
<i>Must be enrolled in Chemistry 10 (section 0310) for required lecture.</i>					
0380	Sat	9:00am-3:10pm	Bishop M	PS206	1.0
		(04/09-05/28)			
<i>Must be enrolled in Chemistry 10 lecture (section 0379).</i>					
5044	Sat	9:00am-3:10pm	Bishop M	PS206	1.0
		(01/30-03/26)			
<i>Must be enrolled in Chemistry 10 lecture (section 5042).</i>					

CHEM 12A Organic Chemistry I*Prerequisites: CHEM 1B**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

The first course in a two-semester sequence designed for students entering biochemistry, chemistry, chemical engineering and certain biology majors who desire a stronger preparation in organic chemistry. Introduction to the general theory of organic reactions and the chemistry of the compounds of carbon. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0867	T	8:00am-9:15am	Turner R	PS106	5.0
	&Th	8:00am-9:15am	Turner R	PS107	
	&TTh	10:00am-12:50pm	Turner R	PS203	

CHEM 12B Organic Chemistry II*Prerequisites: CHEM 12A**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

The second semester of a two-semester sequence for science majors entering fields such as biology, biochemistry, chemistry, chemical engineering, dietetics, dentistry, medicine, medical technology, toxicology, environmental science, and pharmacy. Areas of organic chemistry such as structure, reactions, nomenclature, and kinetics and reaction mechanisms. Covers skills necessary for laboratory investigations and procedures in organic chemistry, including instrumental analysis. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4134	M	12:00pm-12:50pm	Ritsema T	PS103	5.0
	&MW	2:00pm-4:50pm	Ritsema T	PS203	
	&MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Ritsema T	PS207	

CHEM 30A Introductory Chemistry For Health Sciences*Prerequisites: High school algebra or MATH 261**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 10 & 55*

Introductory chemistry course covering the principles of inorganic and organic chemistry. Designed for students intending to enter many health science fields. Appropriate for most baccalaureate programs in nursing, dental hygiene, family and consumer science, and kinesiology. Does not meet chemistry requirements for pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, or laboratory technician majors. (LG) Transfer: CSU.

0180	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Gerhardt S	LF102	4.0
	&Th	8:00am-10:50am	Gerhardt S	GC107	
4135	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Gerhardt S	LF102	4.0
	&T	8:00am-10:50am	Gerhardt S	GC107	
4136	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Gerhardt S	LF102	4.0
	&T	8:00am-10:50am	Gerhardt S	GC107	
4137	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Gerhardt S	LF102	4.0
	&T	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	GC107	
4138	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Gerhardt S	LF102	4.0
	&T	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	GC107	
4139	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Gerhardt S	LF102	4.0
	&Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	GC107	
4140	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Gerhardt S	LF102	4.0
	&Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Gerhardt S	GC107	

CHEM 30B Organic And Biological Chemistry For Health Sciences*Prerequisites: CHEM 30A**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Second semester of a two-course sequence designed for students entering baccalaureate programs in nursing, dental hygiene, home economics, or physical education. In-depth study of principles of organic and biological chemistry related to the health science field, including organic nomenclature, structures, properties, and reactions as well as biomolecules, metabolism, and physiological chemistry. Does not meet chemistry requirements for pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, or laboratory technician majors. (LG) Transfer: CSU.

5046	MW	10:00am-11:50am	Gerhardt S	LF102	4.0
	&M	1:30pm-4:20pm	Gerhardt S	PS206	

Communication Studies

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COMMUNICATION STUDIES					
COMM 7	News Writing Workshop				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
An introduction to the principles of news writing and editing, including interviewing, information gathering, critical understanding of news sources, ethical decision making, and writing of news, editorial, and feature articles. Includes readings in journalism and experience working on the staff of the student-operated newspaper, website, and social media. Also includes responsible journalism principles and questions of ethics, liability, and litigation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0002	W	1:00pm-3:50pm	Hulanicki	BMC107	3.0

COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CSIS 1 Computer Information Systems*Advisories: CSIS 71; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An examination of information systems and their role in business. Focus is on information systems, database management systems, networking, e-commerce, ethics and security, computer systems hardware, and software components. Application of these concepts and methods through hands-on projects developing computer-based solutions to business problems. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0381	MW	8:00am-9:15am	Prado G	LF101	3.0
	&M	10:00am-10:50am	Prado G	BMC207	
4144	MW	8:00am-9:15am	Prado G	LF101	3.0
	&M	11:00am-11:50am	Prado G	BMC207	
4145	MW	8:00am-9:15am	Prado G	LF101	3.0
	&W	10:00am-10:50am	Prado G	BMC205	

Marina Education Center Classes

4146	TTh	1:00pm-2:50pm	Prado G	MA103	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

**Online**

0520		4 hrs per week	Staff	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	-------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions.

CSIS 9 Programming Fundamentals: Python*Advisories: CSIS 1; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduction to the fundamental ideas in computer science using Python, a programming language known for its ease of use. Design and implementation of algorithms applied to numerical computation, text processing, graphics, image processing, and networking. Recommended first course for computer science majors. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0136	MW	11:00am-1:15pm	Stoykov A	BMC205	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	--------	-----

CSIS 10A Programming Methods I: JAVA*Advisories: CSIS 9; or MATH 263; elig for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155*

Java programming course covering principles of algorithm design, representation of data, objects and classes, arrays, effective programming style, and use of a debugger. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0348	TTh	10:00am-12:20pm	Das A	BMC205	4.0
4147	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Wisneski D	BMC205	4.0

Computer Science And Information Systems

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CSIS 10B Programming Methods II: JAVA					
<i>Prerequisites: CSIS 10A; or CSIS 10C</i>					
<i>Advisories: CSIS 12; and ENGL 1A</i>					
Application of software engineering techniques to the design and development of large programs. Grounds students in the use of data abstraction, data structures, and associated algorithms. Covers vectors, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, maps and hash tables, graphs, sorting, searching, and a significant project. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
5057	MW	3:00pm-5:15pm	Rebold T	BMC206	4.0

CSIS 11 Computer Architecture And Organization*Advisories: CSIS 10A; and MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An introduction to the organization and structure of computer systems, machine architectures, elemental computer circuits and systems, and assembly language programming. Explores the mapping of statements and constructs from a high-level language into sequences of machine instructions, as well as the internal representation of simple data types and structures. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0707	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Wisneski D	BMC201	3.0
------	----	---------------	------------	--------	-----

CSIS 12 Discrete Structures*Prerequisites: CSIS 10A; MATH 13**Advisories: ENGL 1A*

An introduction to the discrete structures used in computer science with an emphasis on their applications. Topics covered include functions, relations and sets; basic logic; proof techniques; basics of counting; graphs and trees; and discrete probability. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0608	MTWTh	8:00am-8:50am	Spence L	PS201	3.0
------	-------	---------------	----------	-------	-----

Above section is co-listed as MATH 40, section #4656.

CSIS 50 MS Office Applications*Corequisites: CSIS 50L*

Introduction to office applications as supported by integrated software, both web-based and MS Office Suite of applications programs: MS Word, Excel, Access and PowerPoint. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0306	TTh	9:00am-9:50am	Prado G	BMC207	2.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	--------	-----

Students must be enrolled in CSIS 50L, section 0307.

Marina Education Center Classes

0349	MW	3:00pm-3:50pm	Stewart M	MA103	2.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

CSIS 50L MS Office Applications Lab*Corequisites: CSIS 50*

Computer laboratory exercises and analysis of the topics presented in CSIS 50, including introduction to Windows OS, e-mail and web access, and PC- and Internet-integrated software for word processing, electronic spreadsheets, relational databases, and presentation graphics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0307	TTh	10:00am-11:15am	Prado G	BMC207	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	--------	-----

Must be enrolled in CSIS 50, section 0306.

Marina Education Center Classes

0350	MW	4:00pm-5:15pm	Stewart M	MA103	1.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

CSIS 75 Introduction To Computer Hardware/A+ PREP*Advisories: CSIS 1; or CSIS 50 and 50L; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Covers maintenance and installation of computer hardware and basic electronics to understand digital circuits. Includes most of the A+ certification material. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

4152	MW	1:00pm-3:15pm	Prado G	BMC207	4.0
------	----	---------------	---------	--------	-----

Computer Science And Information Systems

Computer Science And Information Systems

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CSIS 76A	Networking Fundamentals				
<i>Advisories: CSIS 1; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduces networking concepts and builds basic networking skills. Includes layered models (TCP/IP and OSI), Ethernet networking, basic routing, IPv4 and IPv6 addressing, design and configuration of a basic network, and cabling. First Cisco Academy course of a four-part sequence; helps prepare for CCNA certification. (LG) Transfer: CSU.					
0886	F	9:00am-11:50am &2 hrs per week	Singh D Singh D	BMC207 Online	4.0

Hybrid course: Class will meet on Fridays 9:00 am - 11:50 am, with a minimum of 2.5 hours of online activities weekly.

CSIS 78 **Advanced Web Design And Publishing**

Advisories: CSIS 77

Introduces server-side Web publishing skills using Web design software and coding of HTML, XHTML, XML, and scripting. Efficient and effective Web site design using class projects. Dynamic HTML using scripting and Cascading Style Sheets, data binding, and Java applet objects. Visual presentation using image creation software while HTML5 is introduced. Also covers mobile content delivery alternatives. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0308	MW	8:00am-10:15am	Stoykov A	BMC207	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	--------	-----

CSIS 80 **Introduction To UNIX AND LINUX**

Advisories: CSIS1; elig for ENGL 1A

Introduces UNIX and Linux operating systems: file and directory manipulation, access permissions, process control, networking, security, shell commands and shell programming. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4154	MW	6:30pm-7:50pm	Das A	BMC205	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	--------	-----

CSIS 83 **Microsoft Client Operating System**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Presents concepts and skills necessary to install, configure and administer a Windows client operating system. Prepares students for the Microsoft client operating system certification exam. (LG) Transfer: CSU.

5060	MW	5:00pm-9:15pm (02/01-03/23)	Stewart M	BMC207	3.0
------	----	--------------------------------	-----------	--------	-----

8 weeks course 2/01/2015 - 3/23/2015

CSIS 172 **Managing And Maintaining Windows Server**

Advisories: CSIS 83; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Presents concepts and skills necessary to manage and maintain a Windows Server environment, including active directories, user and group management, monitoring resources, network access, and security. Prepares students for Microsoft Server 70-411 certification exam. (LG)

5062	MW	5:00pm-9:15pm (04/04-05/25)	Singh D	BMC207	3.0
------	----	--------------------------------	---------	--------	-----

8 weeks course 4/04/2015 - 5/25/2015

CSIS 178 **Switching Concepts**

Prerequisites: CSIS 76

Introduces students to the functions of a switch in LAN architecture. A Cisco Academy course, the third of a four-part sequence to prepare for CCNA certification. (LG)

5063	TTh	6:00pm-9:05pm &4 hrs 5 mins per week (02/02-03/24)	Singh D Singh D	BMC207 Online	4.0
------	-----	--	--------------------	------------------	-----

8-week hybrid course, 2/2/2016-3/24/2016. Class will meet twice weekly, Tuesday & Thursday 6:00pm-9:05pm, with a minimum of 4 hours of online activities weekly.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
CSIS 179	Interconnecting Network				
<i>Prerequisites: CSIS 177</i>					
Introduces students to interconnecting networks through WAN technologies. A Cisco Academy course, the fourth of a four-part sequence to prepare for CCNA certification. (LG)					
5064	TTh	6:00pm-9:05pm &4 hrs 5 mins per week (04/05-05/26)	Singh D Singh D	BMC207 Online	4.0

8-week hybrid course, 4/5/2016-5/26/2016. Class will meet twice weekly, Tuesday & Thursday 6:00pm-9:05pm, with a minimum of 4 hours of online activities weekly.

CSIS 198 **Network Security Fundamentals/Security+ PREP**

Advisories: CSIS 76; CSIS 177; eligibility for ENGL 1A

Fundamentals of security, including encryption, authentication, access control, PKI, and cryptography. Skills developed using simulators to prepare for the CompTIA Security+ certification. (LG-P/NP)

0073	TTh	5:00pm-5:55pm &1 hr 40 mins per week	Singh D Singh D	BMC207 Online	4.0
------	-----	---	--------------------	------------------	-----

Hybrid course: Class will meet twice weekly, Tuesday & Thursday 5:00pm-5:55pm, with approximately 2 hours of online activities weekly.

Cooperative Work Experience

Cooperative Work Experience

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE

Did you know? Six out of ten employers are looking for Internships or COOP on resumes of recent graduates according to the National Association of Colleges and Employers' 2015 survey of employers.

Interested in an Internship? Contact Kathleen Clark, COOP & Internship Program Director at kclark@mpc.edu or 831-646-4074. Office: BMC202F. Learn more at www.mpc.edu/coop

Cooperative Work Experience Education (COOP) provides academic credit for learning that occurs in the workplace. Employment and Internships (paid or unpaid) can be utilized for academic credit.

To register in any COOP class simply

- Complete and submit the Online COOP Employer Information Form which can be found at www.mpc.edu/coop. You will receive an email response with an Add Code, section number, and additional information.

COOP 92 – GENERAL COOPERATIVE WORK EXPERIENCE - for students who have not chosen a major or whose work does not relate to their majors.

COOP 91 – OCCUPATIONAL WORK EXPERIENCE - for students who have employment or an Internship related to their academic area of interest. Courses are available from 1 to 4 units in any term in many disciplines including BUSINESS and HOSPITALITY among others.



COOP 91.1 Administration Of Justice Work Experience

0079		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
0177		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4170		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4171		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4172		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4173		4 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0
4175		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOP 91.2 Art Work Experience					
0602		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
0603		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
0607		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4176		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4177		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
COOP 91.4 Automotive Technology Work Experience					
0023		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4180		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4181		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4182		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4183		4 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0
4184		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4185		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
COOP 91.6 Biology Work Experience					
0025		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
0036		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
0604		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
0605		4 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0
0606		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4187		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4188		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
0710		1 hr per week (02/26-06/04)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4191		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4192		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4193		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4194		4 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0

Cooperative Work Experience						Cooperative Work Experience					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4195		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	COOP 91.17 Fashion Work Experience					
4196		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	0146		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4197		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	0148		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
COOP 91.9 Communication Studies Work Experience						0169		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
0150		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	0855		4 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0
0723		3 hrs per week (03/06-06/04)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4223		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
0820		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4224		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4205		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4225		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4206		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	COOP 91.18 Fire Protection Technology Work Experience					
COOP 91.10 Computer Science And Information Systems Work Experience						0878		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
0015		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4228		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
0019		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4229		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
0020		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4230		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4208		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4232		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4209		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4233		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4210		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4235		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4211		4 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0	COOP 91.20 Health Work Experience					
0021		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4236		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4216		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4237		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4217		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4238		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4218		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4239		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4219		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4240		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
COOP 91.15 Engineering Work Experience						COOP 91.21 Hospitality Work Experience					
0012		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	0139		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
0022		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4241		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4221		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4242		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
						4243		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0

Cooperative Work Experience						Cooperative Work Experience					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4244		4 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0	4268		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4246		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4269		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4247		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0						
COOP 91.23	Interior Design Work Experience					COOP 91.27	Nursing Work Experience				
4249		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	0089		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4250		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	0416		4 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0
4251		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4270		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4252		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4271		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4253		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4272		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4254		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4273		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4255		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4274		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4256		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	COOP 91.28	Nutrition And Food Work Experience				
4257		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	0060		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
COOP 91.25	Marine Science And Technology Work Experience					4275		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
0003		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4276		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
0346		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	COOP 91.29	Oceanography Work Experience				
4258		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4277		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4259		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4278		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4260		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4281		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4261		4 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0	COOP 91.30	Ornamental Horticulture Work Experience				
4263		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	0057		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
COOP 91.26	Medical Assisting Work Experience					0096		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
0018		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	0172		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
0043		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4282		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4266		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4283		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4267		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4284		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0

Cooperative Work Experience

Cooperative Work Experience

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
COOP 91.31	Physical Fitness Work Experience					COOP 91.37	Social Science Work Experience				
4285		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	0028		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4286		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	0147		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4287		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4302		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
COOP 91.32	Physical Education Work Experience					4303		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4289		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4304		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4290		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4305		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4291		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	COOP 91.38	Women's Studies Work Experience				
COOP 91.33	Photography Work Experience					0037		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
0103		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	0062		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
0822		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4306		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4293		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4307		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4294		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4308		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
COOP 91.34	Political Science Work Experience					COOP 91.39	Human Services Work Experience				
0048		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	0027		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
0054		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	0032		4 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0
0347		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	0034		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4295		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4309		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4296		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	4310		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4297		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0	4311		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
4298		4 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	4.0	4312		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
COOP 91.35	Psychology Work Experience					COOP 92	General Cooperative Work Experience				
0047		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0	0140		2 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
4299		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	0151		3 hrs per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0
4300		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0	4313		1 hr per week (04/04-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
						4314		1 hr per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	1.0
						4315		2 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	2.0
						4316		3 hrs per week (02/01-06/02)	Clark K	BMC202F	3.0

Dance						Dance					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DANCE						DANCE					
DANC 1 Introduction To Dance						DANC 11D Jazz Dance IV					
Introduction to modern, ballet, and jazz dance forms designed for beginners. Development of body awareness and basic movement skills and their application to these dance forms. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						Continuation of DANC 11C. Study of advanced jazz techniques with emphasis on developing style, performance, and the ability to pattern new movements quickly. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0333	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Daniels A	DA102	0.5	0460	TTh	5:30pm-7:20pm	Took-Zozaya	DA102	1.0
DANC 10A Modern Dance I						DANC 12A Ballet I					
Development of the fundamentals of movement, techniques of modern dance; exploration of time, space, and energy for the beginning dance student. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						An introduction to classical ballet movement. Includes the beginning barre and floor work of ballet and the beginning positions of the arms and legs, with a focus on correct body alignment. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4979	MW	7:00pm-8:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0	4023	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Ross D	DA102	1.0
DANC 10B Modern Dance II						DANC 12B Ballet II					
A continuation of DANC 10A. Covers learning to move with freedom and control in more intermediate movement patterns. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						A continuation of DANC 12A. Continued study of classical ballet technique; intermediate-level barre and center work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0156	MW	7:00pm-8:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0	4983	MW	5:00pm-6:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0
DANC 10C Modern Dance III						DANC 12C Ballet III					
A continuation of DANC 10B. Covers learning to move with freedom and control in intermediate/advanced modern movement patterns. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						A continuation of DANC 12B. Continued study of ballet barre and center work at the intermediate-advanced level. More complex barre and longer combinations in the center. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0630	MW	7:00pm-8:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0	0166	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Ross D	DA102	1.0
DANC 10D Modern Dance IV						DANC 12D Ballet IV					
A continuation of DANC 10C. Covers learning to move with freedom and control in advanced modern dance movement patterns. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						A continuation of DANC 12C. Emphasis on improving line, pirouettes, beats, and choreography at an advanced level. Beginning pointe work with instructor's permission. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0631	MW	7:00pm-8:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0	4984	MW	5:00pm-6:50pm	Ross D	DA102	1.0
DANC 11A Jazz Dance I						DANC 14A Ballroom Dance I					
An introduction to jazz dance. Development of skills, including steps, phrases, body isolations, and various rhythmic patterns. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						An introduction to ballroom dance for singles and couples at a beginning level. Introduction to the foxtrot, waltz, swing, and Latin dances. Relationship of specific music to specific dances. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0457	TTh	5:30pm-7:20pm	Took-Zozaya	DA102	1.0	0632	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Ross D	DA102	1.0
DANC 11B Jazz Dance II						DANC 14B Ballroom Dance II					
A continuation of DANC 11A. Emphasis on developing isolation in movement and working with jazz musical rhythms at the intermediate level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						A continuation of DANC 14A. Study of various ballroom dances for singles and couples at an intermediate level. Further study of the foxtrot, waltz, swing, and Latin dances; specific music for specific dances. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0458	TTh	5:30pm-7:20pm	Took-Zozaya	DA102	1.0	0450	Th	7:00pm-8:50pm	Farhood A	DA101	0.5
DANC 11C Jazz Dance III						DANC 14C Ballroom Dance III					
Continuation of DANC 11B. Study of intermediate/advanced jazz dance techniques with an emphasis on developing style, performance, and the ability to learn new movements quickly. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						A continuation of DANC 14B. The study of various ballroom dances for singles and couples at the intermediate/advanced level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0459	TTh	5:30pm-7:20pm	Took-Zozaya	DA102	1.0	0451	Th	7:00pm-8:50pm	Farhood A	DA101	0.5

Dance

Dental Assisting

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DANC 14D	Ballroom Dance IV				
<i>Prerequisites: DANC 14C</i>					
A continuation of DANC 14C. Covers the study of various ballroom dances at an advanced level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0342	Th	7:00pm-8:50pm	Farhood A	DA101	0.5

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DANC 15A	Ethnic Dance Forms I				
Introduction to the dances of various ethnic groups, either historical or modern. Information about the culture of origin. Covers Middle Eastern, Asian, African, European, and American dances. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0314	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Sinclair	DA103	1.0
<i>Above section Middle Eastern Dance.</i>					

Marina Education Center Classes					
0657	MW	6:30pm-8:20pm	Sinclair	MA201	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DANC 15B	Ethnic Dance Forms II				
<i>Prerequisites: DANC 15A (or DANC 15)</i>					
A continuation of DANC 15A. Intermediate dance skills of various ethnic groups, including further exploration of the culture and origins of the dance forms. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0315	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Sinclair	DA103	1.0
<i>Above section Middle Eastern Dance.</i>					

Marina Education Center Classes					
0658	MW	6:30pm-8:20pm	Sinclair	MA201	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DANC 15C	Ethnic Dance Forms III				
<i>Prerequisites: DANC 15B</i>					
A continuation of DANC 15B. Development of advanced skills in various ethnic dance forms. Provides extensive history and cultural background of the dance forms. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0316	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Sinclair	DA103	1.0
<i>Above section Middle Eastern Dance.</i>					

Marina Education Center Classes					
0660	MW	6:30pm-8:20pm	Sinclair	MA201	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DANC 20A	Dance Production - Modern Dance				
Designed to develop skills for staging a dance production, with an emphasis on modern dance performances. Opportunity to perform and choreograph as well as work in technical areas including costuming, lighting, and backstage. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0917		4 hrs per week	Sinclair	DA101	1.0
<i>This course is for those interested in MPC spring dance concert tentatively scheduled for May. Please contact instructor Jamaica Sinclair at jsinclair@mpc.edu or at belly-dance@mac.com or 831-915-1704.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DANC 20B	Dance Production - Jazz				
Presents the elements and techniques of staging a dance production, with emphasis on jazz dance performances. Solo and group choreography and performance, as well as work in technical areas including costuming, lighting, and backstage work. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0918		4 hrs per week	Sinclair	DA101	1.0
<i>This course is for those interested in MPC spring dance concert tentatively scheduled for May. Please contact instructor Jamaica Sinclair at jsinclair@mpc.edu or at belly-dance@mac.com or 831-915-1704.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DANC 21	Introduction To Repertory - Jazz				
Learn and rehearse complete jazz dances and improve skills such as memory, mental rehearsal, and projection. Dances performed in dance concert. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0919		4 hrs per week	Sinclair	DA101	1.0
<i>This course is for those interested in MPC spring dance concert tentatively scheduled for May. Please contact instructor Jamaica Sinclair at jsinclair@mpc.edu or at belly-dance@mac.com or 831-915-1704.</i>					

DENTAL ASSISTING

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DNTL 111	Dental Pharmacology And Oral Pathology				
<i>Prerequisites: DNTL 100</i>					
Description and use of drugs usually found in the dental office, types of materials and equipment used to anesthetize patients, post-injection complications and dental office emergency procedures. Descriptions of oral lesions and diseases. (LG)					
4157	MW	10:00am-12:10pm (02/01-03/21)	Grasmuck K	LS202	2.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DNTL 112	Office Management				
<i>Prerequisites: DNTL 100</i>					
Instruction in the role of the dental assistant as receptionist, secretary and office manager; communication, oral and written; appointment control; record keeping; case presentation; dental insurance forms; supply and inventory control; fees and management of accounts. Hands-on application of computer use in the dental office. (LG)					
4158	MW	1:00pm-3:30pm (02/01-03/23)	Grasmuck K Hopkins/Roach	LS202	1.5

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DNTL 115	Dental Specialties				
<i>Prerequisites: DNTL 100, 102, 103, 104;</i>					
<i>Prerequisites or corequisites: DNTL 107, 108</i>					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Study of dental specialties: Orthodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, pediatric dentistry, periodontics, endodontics, prosthodontics, and associated assisting functions. Covers competency in duties associated with specialty dentistry and delegated to the dental assistant and registered dental assistant in the California Dental practice Act. Addresses importance of legal/ethical issues. (LG)					
4159	MW &Th &Th	8:00am-9:50am 9:00am-11:50am 12:30pm-2:35pm (02/01-03/24)	Grasmuck K Grasmuck/Hopkins Grasmuck/Hopkins	LS202	2.5
4160	MW &T &T	8:00am-9:50am 9:00am-11:50am 12:30pm-2:35pm (02/01-03/23)	Grasmuck K Grasmuck/Roach Grasmuck/Roach	LS202	2.5

Dental Assisting

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
DNTL 116 Supervised Clinical Experience					
<i>Prerequisites: DNTL 100, 102, 103, and 104</i>					
Practice in working as part of the complete dental team under the direct supervision of dentists at clinics and private offices. Development of professional attitude in all phases of dental assisting and skill in use of equipment. Emphasis placed on the specialty areas of dental practice: oral surgery, periodontics, endodontics, orthodontics, and prosthodontics. Weekly seminars evaluate and review clinical applications. (LG)					
4161	MTWTh	8:00am-11:30am	Grasmuck K	CLINIC	3.5
	&MTWTh	1:30pm-5:00pm	Grasmuck K	CLINIC	
	&F	9:00am-9:50am	Grasmuck K	LS202	
		(04/04-05/26)			

Contact Dental Assisting Program Director at (831) 646-4137.

DRAFTING

DRAF 70 Drafting And Perspective

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

An introduction to reading and preparing technical drawings for architecture, interior design, and construction applications including plans, sections, elevations, details, dimensioning, lettering, and perspective rendering. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0674	M	1:00pm-4:05pm	Staff	GA103	2.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

DRAF 73 Building Information Modeling

Advisories: DRAF 72A or equivalent

Covers basic principles of Revit building information modeling (BIM) and its uses in the design process. Parametric 3-D modeling program that moves from design to preliminary construction documentation and presentation layout. Creation of floor plans using basic building components, coordinated elevations, 3-D perspectives, and documentation using the Revit program. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0098	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Thompson B	GA103	3.0
------	----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

Early Childhood Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION					
ECED 1 Child Growth And Development					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>					
Examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language theories and developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. Includes observation of children in various settings. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4141	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Galer K	CDC201	3.0
Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner must meet with Amber to obtain a voucher from her for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at skyo.com or at the MPC bookstore.					

Marina Education Center Classes

5047	W	6:30pm-9:20pm	Galer K	MA404	3.0
Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner must meet with Amber to obtain a voucher from her for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at skyo.com or at the MPC bookstore.					

**Online**


0322		3 hrs per week	Galer K	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at http://mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Kari Galer, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner must meet with Amber to obtain a voucher from her for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at skyo.com or at the MPC bookstore.					

**Online**

4142		6 hrs 20 mins per week	Millovich	Online	3.0
		(04/04-05/27)			
ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at http://mpconline.mpc.edu No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website http://www.mpcfaculty.net/june_millovich Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jmillovich@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner must meet with Amber to obtain a voucher from her for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at skyo.com or at the MPC bookstore.					

Early Childhood Education

Early Childhood Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
 Online					
0729		3 hrs per week	Johnson M	Online	3.0
<p><i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at http://mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Mary Johnson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at mjohnson@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner must meet with Amber to obtain a voucher from her for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at skyo.com or at the MPC bookstore.</i></p>					

ECED 2 Observation And Assessment

Prerequisites: ECED 1 (or CHDV 1)

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Examines appropriate use of assessment and observation strategies to document development, growth, play, and learning to join with families and professionals in promoting children

5048	Th	6:30pm-9:20pm	Conroy S	CDC201	3.0
<p><i>Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner must meet with Amber to obtain a voucher from her for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at skyo.com or at the MPC bookstore.</i></p>					

ECED 40 Positive Child Guidance

Prerequisites: or corequisites: ENGL 111; or ENSL 110

Provides students with a framework for understanding and supporting children's social emotional development using positive child guidance and an encouraging classroom environment. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.


0488	T	6:30pm-9:20pm	Johnson M	CDC201	3.0
<p><i>Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner must meet with Amber to obtain a voucher from her for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at skyo.com or at the MPC bookstore.</i></p>					

ECED 51 Principles And Practices Of Teaching Young Children

Prerequisites: or Corequisites: ECED 1 (or CHDV 1)

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

An examination of the underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices applied to programs, environments, emphasizing the key role of relationships, constructive adult-child interactions, and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative, and intellectual development for all children. Includes a review of the historical roots of early childhood programs and the evolution of the professional practices promoting advocacy, ethics, and professional identity. Students must interact directly with children in a child care setting. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

 **Online**

4143		3 hrs per week	Conroy S	Online	3.0
<p><i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at http://mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner must meet with Amber to obtain a voucher from her for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at skyo.com or at the MPC bookstore.</i></p>					

ECED 52 Practicum: Field Teaching Experience

Prerequisites: ECED 1 (or CHDV 1); ECED 2 (or CHDV 2); ECED 51 (or CHDV 51); ECED 55 (or CHDV 55); and ECED 80 (or CHDV 80)

Developmentally appropriate early childhood teaching competencies covered under guided supervision in an early care and learning environment. Design, implementation, and evaluation of experiences that promote positive development and learning for all young children. Emphasizes knowledge of curriculum content areas as student teachers design, implement, and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning for all young children. Portions of instruction may be offered online. (LG) Transfer: CSU.

0195	W	6:30pm-9:20pm	Johnson M	CDC201	5.0
		&7 hrs 10 mins per week	Johnson M	Online	
		&7 hrs 10 mins per week	Johnson M	CDC201	

The Wednesday class lecture component of the practicum will be in hybrid format. Students will meet with instructor on the following dates: 2/3, 2/10, 2/17, 3/2, 3/16, 3/23, 4/6, 4/20, 5/4 and 5/25 from 6:30pm-9:20pm in CDC201. Remaining Wednesday night lecture classes will be online. Lab requirement must be met at the MPC Child Development Center. In order to obtain add code to register, please e-mail instructor Mary Johnson: mjohnson@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner must meet with Amber to obtain a voucher from her for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at shyo.com or at the MPC bookstore.

Early Childhood Education

Early Childhood Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ECED 55					
Child, Family, And Community					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>					
Examines the developing child in a societal context, focusing on the interrelationship of family, school, and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. Highlights the processes of socialization and identity development showing the importance of respectful, reciprocal relationships that support and empower families. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0196			Conroy S	Online	3.0

Online

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Stephanie Conroy, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at sconroy@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner must meet with Amber to obtain a voucher from her for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at skyo.com or at the MPC bookstore.

ECED 56 Teaching In A Diverse Society*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Examination of the societal and personal attitudes, beliefs, values, assumptions, and biases about culture, race, ethnicity, language, identity, family structures, ability, socio-economic status and other issues influenced by systemic oppression. This course will look at various ethnic/cultural groups in the United States of America. The course examines theoretical and practical implications of oppression and privilege as they apply to young children, families, and various human service-related fields. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0529			Johnson M	Online	3.0

Online

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Mary Johnson, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at mjohnson@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner must meet with Amber to obtain a voucher from her for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at skyo.com or at the MPC bookstore.

ECED 62B Infant And Toddler Development*Prerequisites: ECED 1 (or CHDV 1)*

A study of infant and toddlers from conception to age three including physical, cognitive, language, social and emotional growth and development. Applies theoretical frameworks to interpret behavior and interactions between heredity and environment. Emphasizes the role of the family and relationships in development. (LG) Transfer: CSU.

Marina Education Center Classes

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0816	M	6:30pm-9:35pm	Watkins S	MA404	3.0

Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner must meet with Amber to obtain a voucher from her for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at skyo.com or at the MPC bookstore.

ECED 63B Curriculum Strategies For Children With Special Needs*Prerequisites: ECED 1 (or CHDV 1)*

This course covers curriculum and intervention strategies for working with children with special needs in partnership with their families. Focuses on the use of observation and assessment in meeting the individualized needs of children in inclusive and natural environments. Includes the role of the teacher as a professional working with families, collaboration with interdisciplinary teams, and cultural competence. (LG) Transfer: CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0818	W	6:30pm-9:20pm	Thompson J	SS205	3.0

Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner must meet with Amber to obtain a voucher from her for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at skyo.com or at the MPC bookstore. Above section will meet Tuesdays and Thursdays from 6:00pm-9:10pm starting Tuesday, 1/5/2016, and will also meet on three Saturdays, 1/9, 1/16 and 1/23 from 9:00am-12:10pm. This class ends on Tuesday, 1/26. For more information contact Cathy Nyznyk (831) 646-4066 or email cnyznyk@mpc.edu Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner must meet with Amber to obtain a voucher from her for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at skyo.com or at the MPC bookstore.

ECED 74 Working W/Children And Families Impacted By Stress & Trauma*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Provides an overview of brain research and the impact of stress and trauma on children and families. Also provides students in early childhood education with tools and strategies to respond. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

Marina Education Center Classes

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0868	Th	6:30pm-9:20pm	McCraney	MA402	3.0

ECED 80 Introduction To Curriculum*Corequisites: ECED 2**Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Examines knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age 6. Serves as a framework early childhood educators understanding of the curriculum/assessment cycle. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0530	M	6:30pm-9:35pm	Nyznyk	CDC201	3.0

Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner must meet with Amber to obtain a voucher from her for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at skyo.com or at the MPC bookstore.

Economics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ECED 83					
Large Motor Development: Music & Movement For Young Children					
Students examine young children's large motor development, including the exploration of musical movement abilities. Focus is on students' understanding of large motor development through age-appropriate creative large motor activities for young children. The course includes exploration of techniques and strategies that support children's appreciation of, and skill at, large motor activities and producing music and movement.					

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Marina Education Center Classes

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0728	T	6:30pm-9:20pm	Allison M	MA402	3.0
Students who are declared early childhood education majors and have an education plan on file with Amber Kerchner must meet with Amber to obtain a voucher from her for textbook check out from MPC Library. Non-majors can purchase or rent the text online at skyo.com or at the MPC bookstore.					

ECONOMICS

ECON 1 The American Economic System

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 10 & 55

Basic survey course of the American economic system. Current economic issues. Intended for those who desire a less intensive survey than ECON 2 or 4. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0531	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Morgan D	LF101	3.0
4163	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Morgan D	LF103	3.0

ECON 2 Principles Of Economics: Macro

Prerequisites: MATH 261 or high school algebra


Advisories: MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A

An introductory course focusing on aggregate economic analysis. Covers market systems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, money and financial institutions, monetary and fiscal policy, international economics, and economic growth. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0173	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Morgan D	LF101	3.0
4164	MW	3:00pm-4:15pm	Albert	SS205	3.0

Above section has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer from about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Macroeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to <http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/406996>).

However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.

 Online

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4165		3 hrs per week	Albert	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email salbert@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer from about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Macroeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/406996 for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.					

Emergency Medical Services

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ECON 4					
Principles Of Economics: Micro					
Prerequisites: MATH 261 or high school algebra					
Advisories: MATH 263; eligibility for ENGL 1A					
Introductory course focusing on choices of individual economic decision-makers. Includes scarcity, specialization and trade, market equilibrium, elasticity, production and cost theory, market structures, factor markets, and market failure. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4166	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Albert	SS102	3.0
Above section has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer from about \$30.00. The text is 'Principles of Microeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/2147 for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4167	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Albert	SS205	3.0
Above section has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer from about \$30.00. The text is 'Principle of Microeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/2147 for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website or the MPC bookstore.					

 Online

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4169		3.0 Hours per week	Albert	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email salbert@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. This class has a required text which can be viewed and used on the computer for free. The text is 'Principles of Microeconomics' by Libby Rittenberg and Timothy Tregarthen (go to http://www.flatworldknowledge.com/printed-book/2147 for more information). However, if you choose, you can buy a printed copy from the same website.					

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMMS 170 Emergency Medical Technician 1: Basic Training

Limits: CPR basic life support for healthcare provider (either the most recent AHA guidelines or American Red Cross professional rescuer course)

Techniques of emergency medical care designed to meet the State of California Requirements for certification of EMT-1 (ambulance) personnel. Emergency Medical Technician Basic Training designed to meet Department of Transportation, National Registry of EMTs, and State of California requirements for certification as a EMT-Basic (Ambulance) crew member. (LG-P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
5070	MW	6:00pm-9:50pm & 1 hr 25 mins per week	Parker A Parker A	SPS101 SPS101	7.0

To meet Title 22 requirements, the class will need to meet on one Saturday or Sunday from 8:00 am to 11:50 am and 1:00 pm to 4:50 pm. Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Training equivalent to American Heart Association guidelines 2010 or most recent, (for healthcare providers), or the equivalent American Red Cross (professional rescuer is a prerequisite for admission to the EMT basic.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
5071	TTh	6:00pm-9:50pm & 1 hr 25 mins per week	Parker A Parker A	SPS101 SPS101	7.0

To meet Title 22 requirements, the class will need to meet on one Saturday or Sunday from 8:00 am to 11:50 am and 1:00 am to 4:50 pm. Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) Training equivalent to American Heart Association guidelines 2010 or most recent, (for healthcare providers), or the equivalent American Red Cross (professional rescuer is a prerequisite for admission to the EMT basic.

Engineering

English

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

ENGINEERING

ENGR 2 Engineering Design Graphics

Advisories: ENGL 1A; MATH 262

Graphical tools used by engineers. Spatial reasoning skills, orthographic projection, mechanical dimensioning and tolerancing, and the design process. Experience in 2-D and 3-D CAD skills. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

5069	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Hacker V	GA103	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ENGR 12 Engineering Circuits

Prerequisites: PHYS 3B;

Corequisites: ENGR 12L;

Prerequisites or corequisites: MATH 32

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Introduction to the analysis of electrical circuits containing resistors, capacitors, inductors, dependent sources, op-amps, and/or switches. Topics include circuit laws, network theorems, superposition, natural and forced responses, complex phasors, power, energy, and associated calculations. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4319	MWThF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Rebold T	PS103	3.0
------	-------	---------------	----------	-------	-----

 **Online**

0403		4 hrs per week	Rebold T	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Offered in synchronous or asynchronous format.

Synchronous participation is available through live streaming on MWThF, 1:00pm-1:50pm. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 1, 2016, 1:00pm-1:50pm, PS103. For more information please go to instructor's website: <http://www.tomrebold.com/engr12> Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

ENGR 12L Engineering Circuits Laboratory

Corequisites: ENGR 12

Construction, measurement and analysis of electronic circuits using standard instrumentation. Modeling of circuit behavior using computer tools. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4320	T	1:00pm-3:50pm	Rebold T	PS103	1.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

 **Online**

0617		3 hrs per week	Rebold T	Online	1.0
------	--	----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Offered in synchronous or asynchronous format.

Synchronous participation is available through live streaming on T, 1:00pm-3:50pm. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 1:00pm-3:50pm, PS 103. For more information please go to instructor.

ENGR 17 Technical Computing With MATLAB

Prerequisites: or corequisites: MATH 18 or 20A

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Technical computing using MATLAB. Programming, data visualization, numerical analysis, symbolic manipulation and simulation. Representative examples from engineering, science and mathematics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4321	TTh	4:00pm-5:50pm	Rebold T	BMC205	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	--------	-----

 **Online**

0404		4 hrs per week	Rebold T	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Offered in synchronous or asynchronous format.

Synchronous participation is available through live streaming on TTh, 4:00pm-5:50pm. OPTIONAL ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 4:00pm-5:50pm, BMC205. For more information please go to instructor's website: <http://www.tomrebold.com/engr17> Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

ENGLISH

ENGL 1A College Composition

Prerequisites: ENGL 111; or ENSL 110; or qualifying reading and writing assessment results

Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently); ENGL 112

Expository and argumentative writing, appropriate and effective use of language, close reading, cogent thinking, research strategies, information literacy, and documentation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0872	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Tarantino	HU106	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

4322	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Young D	HU106	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

4323	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Fetler E	IC104	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

4325	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Wehner K	IC104	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

4326	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Osburg	HU206	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	-------	-----

4327	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Fetler E	IC104	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

4328	MW	1:30pm-2:45pm	Johnson A	HU203	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

4329	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Harray	HU102	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

4330	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Headley	HU207	3.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

4331	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Kary B	HU206	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

4333	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Marchand H	HU102	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	-------	-----

4334	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Headley	HU207	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

4335	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Joplin S	HU205	3.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

4336	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Joplin D	HU206	3.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

4337	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Staff	IC101	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

4338	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Bachman E	HU203	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

0041	M	5:30pm-8:35pm	Morneau M	HU203	3.0
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

 **Online**

0254		3 hrs per week	Clemens	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course and contact information: <http://www.mpc.edu/dclemens>

0369		3 hrs per week	Clemens	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	---------	--------	-----


ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://www.mpc.edu/dclemens>

0697		3 hrs per week	Clemens	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course information: <http://www.mpc.edu/dclemens>

4340		3 hrs per week	Gilbert P	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for more information: <http://www.mpc.edu/pgilbert>

 **Online**

4341		3 hrs per week	Osburg	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	--------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. OPTIONAL INITIAL CLASS MEETING: Tuesday, February 2, 2016, 4:00pm-5:00pm, LTC 203/204. Please check instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/jonathan_osburg The time and place will also be posted on instructor's office door in BH103A.

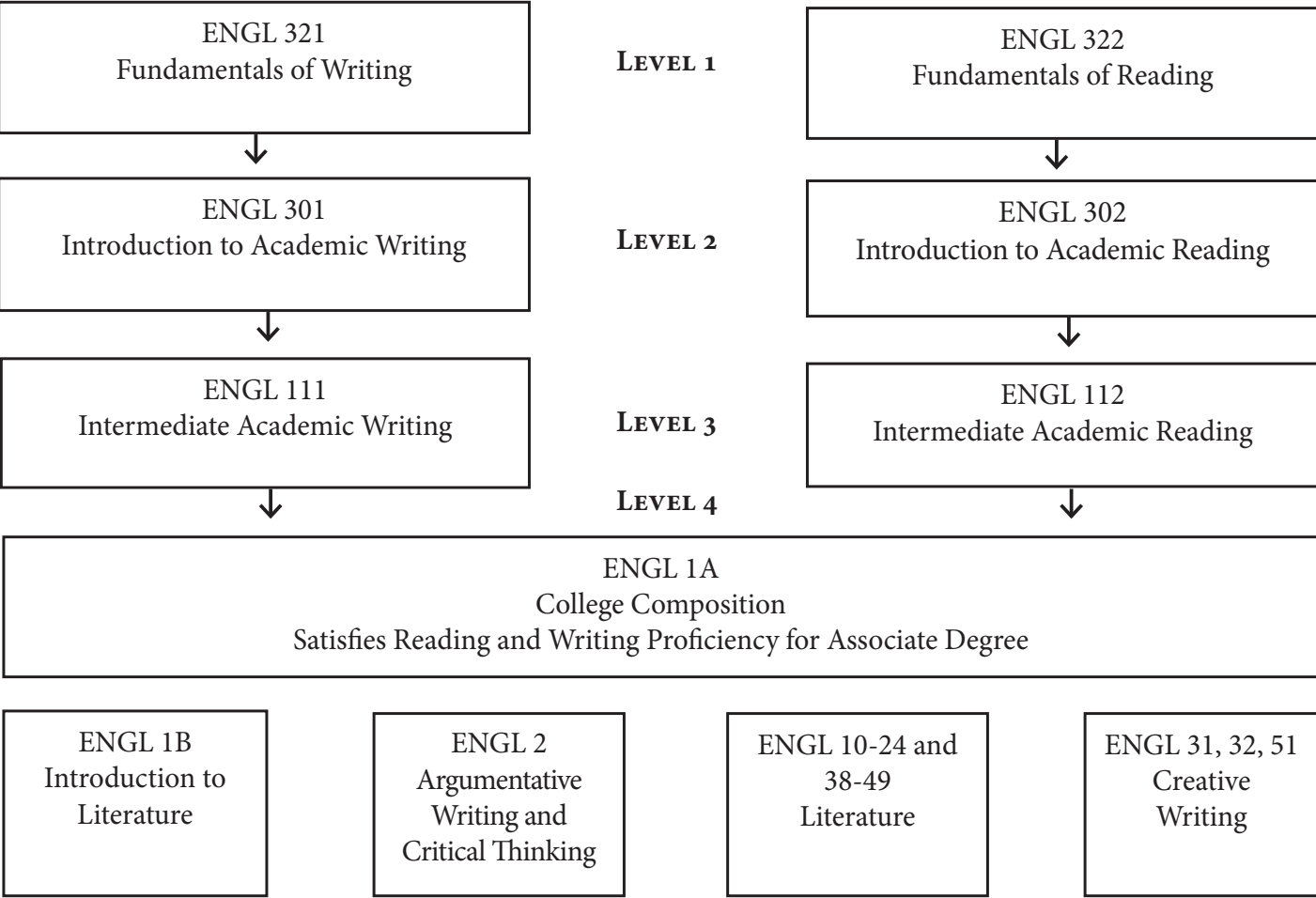
Marina Education Center Classes


0255	W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Pirani	MA401	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

English **English**

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 1B Introduction To Literature						ENGL 2 Argumentative Writing And Critical Thinking					
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently)</i>						<i>Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently)</i>					
Introduces representative works from major genres, develops students' close reading and analytical writing skills, and promotes appreciation and critical understanding of the cultural, historical, and aesthetic qualities of literature. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						Argumentation and critical writing, critical thinking, analytical evaluation of texts, research strategies, information literacy, and proper documentation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4342	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Johnson A	HU203	3.0	0242	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Hulanicki	HU206	3.0
<i>ENGL 1B is required by some CSU and UC campuses. General Education Credit: CSU, Area 2; IGETC, Area 3B; MPC, Area C.</i>						4345	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Haffa	HU206	3.0
4344	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Joplin D	HU102	3.0	4347	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Joplin D	HU112	3.0
<i>ENGL 1B is required by some CSU and UC campuses. General Education Credit: CSU, Area 2; IGETC, Area 3B; MPC, Area C.</i>						4348	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Haffa	HU206	3.0
						4349	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Joplin D	HU203	3.0
						4350	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Osburg	HU206	3.0
						4352	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Johnson A	HU107	3.0
						4354	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Kary B	HU206	3.0
						4355	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Johnson A	HU203	3.0
						5076	M	5:30pm-8:35pm	Osburg	HU206	3.0
Marina Education Center Classes											
						0256	M	6:00pm-9:05pm	Pirani	MA401	3.0

English Sequence



English						English					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 9	Great Books And Civil Liberties					Engl 47	Survey Of British Literature II				
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>					
Reading and discussion of classic and modern texts that express the Western notions of civil liberties. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						<i>Advisories: ENGL 1B</i>					
British literature from the late eighteenth century to contemporary British and post-colonial texts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.											
	Online						Online				
0100		3 hrs per week	Clemens	Online	3.0	0099		3 hrs per week	Joplin S	Online	3.0
<i>There is no face to face orientation for this class. Please go to MPC Online for login information.</i>						<i>There is no face to face orientation meeting for this class. Please go to MPC Online for additional information and login information.</i>					
ENGL 17	Introduction To Shakespeare					ENGL 52	Creative Nonfiction Writing				
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1B; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						The study and practice of creative nonfiction writing through reading, writing, and discussion. Sharing of original student work in a supportive writing workshop environment. Not a substitute for the English composition requirement for a Bachelor's degree. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
Reading and analysis of a selected number of Shakespeare's histories, tragedies, and sonnets. Emphasis on the reading of Shakespeare for enjoyment, leading to an understanding of good theatre, an appreciation of the beauty of his language, and an awareness of the values of his plays for our time. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						0280 MW 1:00pm-2:15pm Marchand H HU105 3.0					
0875	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Haffa	HU106	3.0						
ENGL 18	The Bible As Literature					ENGL 54	Novel Writing				
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>						The study and practice of long-form fiction writing, including the novel and novella. Sharing of original student work in a supportive writing workshop environment. Not a substitute for the English composition requirement for a Bachelor's degree. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1B</i>						0282 T 6:00pm-8:50pm Marchand H HU105 3.0					
Literary exploration of the Bible, examining the different types of literature such as myth, history, poetry, drama, story, and letters found in the Biblical text. Key figures, events, and themes are examined, along with the influence of Biblical literature on history, culture, and art. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.											
	Online					ENGL 111	Intermediate Academic Reading And Writing				
0275		3 hrs per week	James	Online	3.0	<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 301 and 302</i>					
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course and contact information: http://www.mpc.edu/ajames</i>						Prepares students for English 1A with instruction in critically reading of articles, integrating reading and writing skills, and in writing focused, organized, and grammatically correct essays. WRITING REQUIREMENT: Minimum of 4,000 words. (LG-P/NP)					
ENGL 32	Creative Writing II					0011	TTh	12:00pm-1:50pm	Dennehy	HU101	4.0
Provides a critical forum for the emerging writer and develops students' skills in fiction, poetry, drama, nonfiction, and autobiography. Works shared seminar-style with occasional lecture. Not a substitute for the English composition requirement for transfer. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						0038	TTh	2:00pm-3:50pm	Watson L	HU101	4.0
0246	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Marchand H	HU105	3.0	0078	MW	8:00am-9:50am	Staff	HU107	4.0
ENGL 40B	Survey Of American Literature II					0237	MW	8:00am-9:50am	Joplin S	HU101	4.0
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 1A</i>						0876	F	9:00am-12:50pm	Lanka	HU212	4.0
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1B</i>						4370	MW	10:00am-11:50am	Staff	IC108	4.0
Introduces students to a wide range of American authors and their relationship to major literary and intellectual movements from the second half of the nineteenth century to the present. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						4371	MW	10:00am-11:50am	Joplin S	HU101	4.0
0278	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Johnson A	HU203	3.0	4372	MW	12:00pm-1:50pm	Watson L	IC108	4.0
ENGL 43	Comics As Literature					4373	MW	12:00pm-1:50pm	Leonard K	HU101	4.0
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						4377	TTh	8:00am-9:50am	Staff	HU101	4.0
Offers a survey of the form and history of visual literature known as "comics," with a focus on the unique properties of the medium. Surveys graphic novels, comic books, and comic strips as complex and dynamic forms of literature. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						4379	TTh	9:30am-11:20am	Dennehy	HU212	4.0
4363	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Osburg	HU207	3.0	4380	TTh	10:00am-11:50am	Wendt E	HU101	4.0
						5078	W	5:30pm-9:20pm	Fujimoto S	HU112	4.0
						5079	T	5:30pm-9:20pm	Staff	HU203	4.0
							Online				
						0239		4 hrs per week	Gerard J	Online	4.0
						0698		4 hrs per week	Gilbert P	Online	4.0
						<i>ONLINE COURSE. Please see instructor's website for more information: http://www.mpc.edu/pgilbert</i>					
						Marina Education Center Classes					
						4376	MW	1:00pm-2:50pm	Staff	MA403	4.0

English

English And Study Skills Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 301 Introduction To Academic Writing					
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 321 and ENGL 322;</i>					
<i>Corequisites: ENGL 401</i>					
Instruction in essay structure with emphasis on thesis sentence, essay development, and editing for repetition and redundancy. Prepares students for ENGL 111. Writing requirement: 4,000 words. (P/NP)					
0044	MW	1:00pm-2:50pm	Dennehy	HU201	4.0
0056	M	5:30pm-9:35pm	Fujimoto S	HU112	4.0
0059	TTh	8:00am-9:50am	Gerard J	HU112	4.0
0072	TTh	12:00pm-1:50pm	Penney	HU210	4.0
0080	TTh	10:00am-11:50am	Penney	HU210	4.0
4394	MW	8:00am-9:50am	Gerard J	HU210	4.0
4396	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Dennehy	HU203	4.0

ENGL 302 Introduction To Academic Reading

Prerequisites: Qualifying reading and writing assessment results or satisfactory completion of ENGL 321 and ENGL 322;
Corequisites: ENGL 402

Designed to strengthen reading skills for effective reading in various academic disciplines. Involves instruction in active reading, vocabulary, and comprehension skills and strategies, which include mapping and/or outlining, summarizing, analytical responses, and journal writing. Writing requirement: 4,000 words. (P/NP)

0425	MW	8:00am-9:50am	Staff	IC104	4.0
4400	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Niewenhous T	HU107	4.0
4401	MW	1:00pm-2:50pm	Joplin S	HU206	4.0
4402	TTh	8:00am-9:50am	Ibessaine	HU105	4.0
4403	TTh	10:00am-11:50am	Ibessaine	HU105	4.0
4404	TTh	2:00pm-1:50pm	Gilbert P	HU212	4.0

ENGL 321 Fundamentals Of Writing

Corequisites: ENGL 421

Advisories: Completion of MPC English Placement Test and advisement regarding writing placement
A basic writing course emphasizing sentence structure and sentence variety, grammar and usage, the development of focused paragraphs, and summary writing. (P/NP)

0091	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Staff	HU106	4.0
------	-----	----------------	-------	-------	-----

ENGL 322 Fundamentals Of Reading

Corequisites: ENGL 422

Advisories: Completion of MPC English Placement Test and advisement regarding reading placement
Introduces students to strategies and skills used in effective reading and studying of texts in college courses. (P/NP)

0050	MW	10:00am-11:50am	Penney	HU210	4.0
0354	MW	12:00pm-1:50pm	Penney	HU210	4.0
4408	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Gilbert P	HU203	4.0

ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS CENTER

The English and Study Skills Center is open for the Spring 2016 semester

February 1, 2016 through May 27, 2016

8am-7pm • Monday through Thursday

8am-12pm • Friday

9am-1pm • Sunday

Closed holidays

Instructor: Adria Gerard

For additional information, call (831) 646-4177

website: www.mpc.edu/essc

ENGL 50 Writing With Computers

Instruction in using Microsoft Word to write and revise college work. Basics of using word processing to assist with research tasks. (P/NP)
Transfer: CSU.

4367	26 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
------	--------------	----------	--------	-----

ENGL 300 Individualized English And Study Skills

For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. Computers are available for the completion of ENGL 300 coursework. (P/NP)

4387	26 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
4389	51 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	1.0
4391	77 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	1.5
4392	102 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	2.0

ENGL 325 Basic Grammar For Writing

Reviews the basic grammar and punctuation of English, and focuses on improving sentence structure. (P/NP)

4411	26 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
------	--------------	----------	--------	-----

ENGL 326 Intermediate Grammar For Writing

Advisories: ENGL 325

Reviews English grammar in detail, but with a focus on writing more sophisticated and complex sentence structures that are grammatically sound. Introduces topics of sentence unity in paragraph writing. (P/NP)

4413	26 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
------	--------------	----------	--------	-----

ENGL 400 Individualized English And Study Skills

For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. Materials and instruction related to English and/or study skills can be provided. Computers are available for the completion of ENGL 400 coursework. (NC)

4421	153 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
------	---------------	----------	--------	-----

English And Study Skills Center

Reading Center

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENGL 401	Introduction To Academic Writing Lab				
<i>Corequisites: ENGL 301</i>					
Fundamental study and practice of grammar skills introduced in ENGL 301 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)					
0291		34 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
0293		34 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
4425		34 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
4426		34 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
4427		34 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
4428		34 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
4429		34 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0

ENGL 421 Fundamentals Of Writing Lab*Corequisites: ENGL 321*

Fundamental study and practice of grammar skills introduced in ENGL 321 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)

4437		34 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	0.0
------	--	--------------	----------	--------	-----

READING CENTER

The Reading Center is open for Spring 2016 semester

February 1, 2016 through May 31, 2016

8am-7pm • Monday through Thursday

8am-2pm • Friday

Closed holidays and weekends

For additional information please contact:

- Adria Gerard (Director) agerard@mpc.edu
- Paula Norton (Reading Program Coordinator)
pnorton@mpc.edu or (831)646-4175
- Kimberlyn Forte (Reading Program Instructor)
kforte@mpc.edu or (831) 646-4882

website: www.mpc.edu/academics/academic-divisions/humanities/programs-centers/reading-center**ENGL 320 Basic Reading Tactics**

A multisensory, web-based reading program with a process-centered, problem-solving approach. Equips learners with specific skills and strategies in order to improve reading comprehension. (P/NP)

4405		51 hrs total	Forte K	LTC129	1.0
------	--	--------------	---------	--------	-----

ENGL 330 Intermediate Reading Tactics

A multisensory, web-based reading program with a process-centered, problem-solving approach. Equips learners with reading skills and strategies for success at the college level. (P/NP)

4414		51 hrs total	Forte K	LTC129	1.0
------	--	--------------	---------	--------	-----

ENGL 335 Building A Better Vocabulary

Designed to help students understand the meanings of words from context clues and to help them understand basic word parts and meanings. (P/NP)

4416		26 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC150	0.5
------	--	--------------	----------	--------	-----

ENGL 351 Phonemic Awareness For Improved Reading, Writing, And Speech*Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in an English, English as a Second Language, or lecture course in any discipline strongly recommended**Limits: Instructor signature required for enrollment.**Individualized assessment of reading and spelling skills.*

Individual or small-group work to master the fundamental linguistic principles that underlie the English language, using a multi-sensory approach for the development of the auditory, sensory, and visual skills necessary for reading, writing, and speech. (P/NP)

0039		26 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC129	0.5
------	--	--------------	----------	--------	-----

Contact the MPC Reading Center at (831) 646-4175.

4418		51 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC129	1.0
------	--	--------------	----------	--------	-----

Contact the MPC Reading Center at (831) 646-4175.

ENGL 352 Comprehension And Critical Thinking Skills*Limits: Instructor signature required for enrollment.**Individualized assessment of reading and spelling skills.*

Develop increased language comprehension and critical thinking skills for reading textbooks, writing essays, preparing presentations, taking exams, and conducting research. Work individually or in small groups using innovative methods to build retention of course material while improving vocabulary and writing skills. Concurrent enrollment in an English, English as a Second Language, or lecture course is strongly recommended. (P/NP)

0040		26 hrs total	Gerard A	LTC129	0.5
------	--	--------------	----------	--------	-----

ENGL 402 Introduction To Academic Reading Lab*Corequisites: ENGL 302*

Fundamental study and practice of reading skills introduced in ENGL 302 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)

0474		34 hrs total	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
4432		34 hrs total	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
4433		34 hrs total	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
4434		34 hrs total	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
4435		34 hrs total	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
4436		34 hrs total	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
5082		34 hrs total	Forte K	LTC129	0.0

ENGL 422 Fundamentals Of Reading Lab*Corequisites: ENGL 322*

Fundamental study and practice of reading skills introduced in ENGL 322 in a lab setting with individualized help. (NC)

0049		34 hrs total	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
0353		34 hrs total	Forte K	LTC129	0.0
4439		34 hrs total	Forte K	LTC129	0.0

English And Study Skills Center At Marina

English As A Second Language

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

ENGLISH AND STUDY SKILLS CENTER AT MARINA

The English and Study Skills Center, located in room 103 at the MPC Education Center at Marina, is open for the Spring 2016 semester
February 1, 2016 through May 27, 2016
1pm-3pm • Monday and Wednesday
Closed holidays
Instructor: Adria Gerard
for additional information, call (831) 646-4177
website: www.mpc.edu/essc

ENGL 300 Individualized English And Study Skills

For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. Computers are available for the completion of ENGL 300 coursework. (P/NP)

Marina Education Center Classes

4388	26 hrs total	Gerard A	MA103	0.5
4390	102 hrs total	Gerard A	MA103	2.0

ENGL 400 Individualized English And Study Skills

For students who want to improve their written composition or study skills. Students meet regularly with an instructor while working on an individualized program of study. Materials and instruction related to English and/or study skills can be provided. Computers are available for the completion of ENGL 400 coursework. (NC)

Marina Education Center Classes

4423	153 hrs total	Gerard A	MA103	0.0
------	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

LEVEL 1**ENSL 312/412 Beginning English: Speaking And Listening**

Limits: Qualifying ENSL assessment result

For the student who has very little English, this is an intergrated skills course emphasizing listening, speaking, and pronunciation. (P/NP)

4446	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Deffley	IC101	6.0
4457	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Deffley	IC101	0.0

Marina Education Center Classes

0663	MTWTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Warren N	MA403	6.0
0664	MTWTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Warren N	MA403	0.0

ENSL 313/413 Beginning English: Writing, Reading, And Vocabulary

Limits: Qualifying ENSL assessment result

For the student who has very little or no English. An integrated skills course emphasizing grammar, writing, reading. Includes two hours per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

0250	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Sanders C	IC101	6.0
	&TTh	8:00am-8:50am	Sanders C	LTC119	
0251	TTh	9:00am-11:50am	Sanders C	IC101	0.0
	&TTh	8:00am-8:50am	Sanders C	LTC119	

LEVEL 2**ENSL 321/421 High-Beginning Writing**

Prerequisites: ENSL 313; or ENSL 413; or qualifying ENSL assessment result

A high-beginning English course for the non-native speaker emphasizing grammar, vocabulary, and writing sentences. Includes one hour per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

0260	MW	9:00am-10:50am	May M	HU202	4.0
	&W	8:00am-8:50am	May M	LTC119	
0261	MW	9:00am-10:50am	May M	HU202	0.0
	&W	8:00am-8:50am	May M	LTC119	

Marina Education Center Classes

0665	T	4:00pm-4:50pm	Hart	MA103	4.0
	&TTh	5:00pm-6:50pm	Hart	MA404	
0666	T	4:00pm-4:50pm	Hart	MA404	0.0
	&TTh	5:00pm-6:50pm	Hart	MA404	

ENSL 323/423 High-Beginning Speaking And Listening

Prerequisites: ENSL 312; or ENSL 412; or qualifying ENSL assessment result

A course at the high-beginning level for non-native speakers emphasizing listening, vocabulary, and conversation in situational contexts. (P/NP)

0262	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Brady B	HU212	3.0
0263	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Brady B	HU212	0.0

ENSL 325/425 High-Beginning Reading And Vocabulary

Prerequisites: ENSL 313; or ENSL 413; or qualifying ENSL assessment result

A high-beginning course for the non-native speaker emphasizing reading and vocabulary development. Includes one hour per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

4448	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	May M	HU202	4.0
	&T	11:00am-11:50am	May M	LTC119	
4459	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	May M	HU202	0.0
	&T	11:00am-11:50am	May M	LTC119	

ENSL 328/428 Pronunciation And Spelling

Advisories: Course Completion of ENSL 312 and Course Completion of ENSL 313 OR Course Completion of ENSL 412 and Course Completion of ENSL 413 OR Other

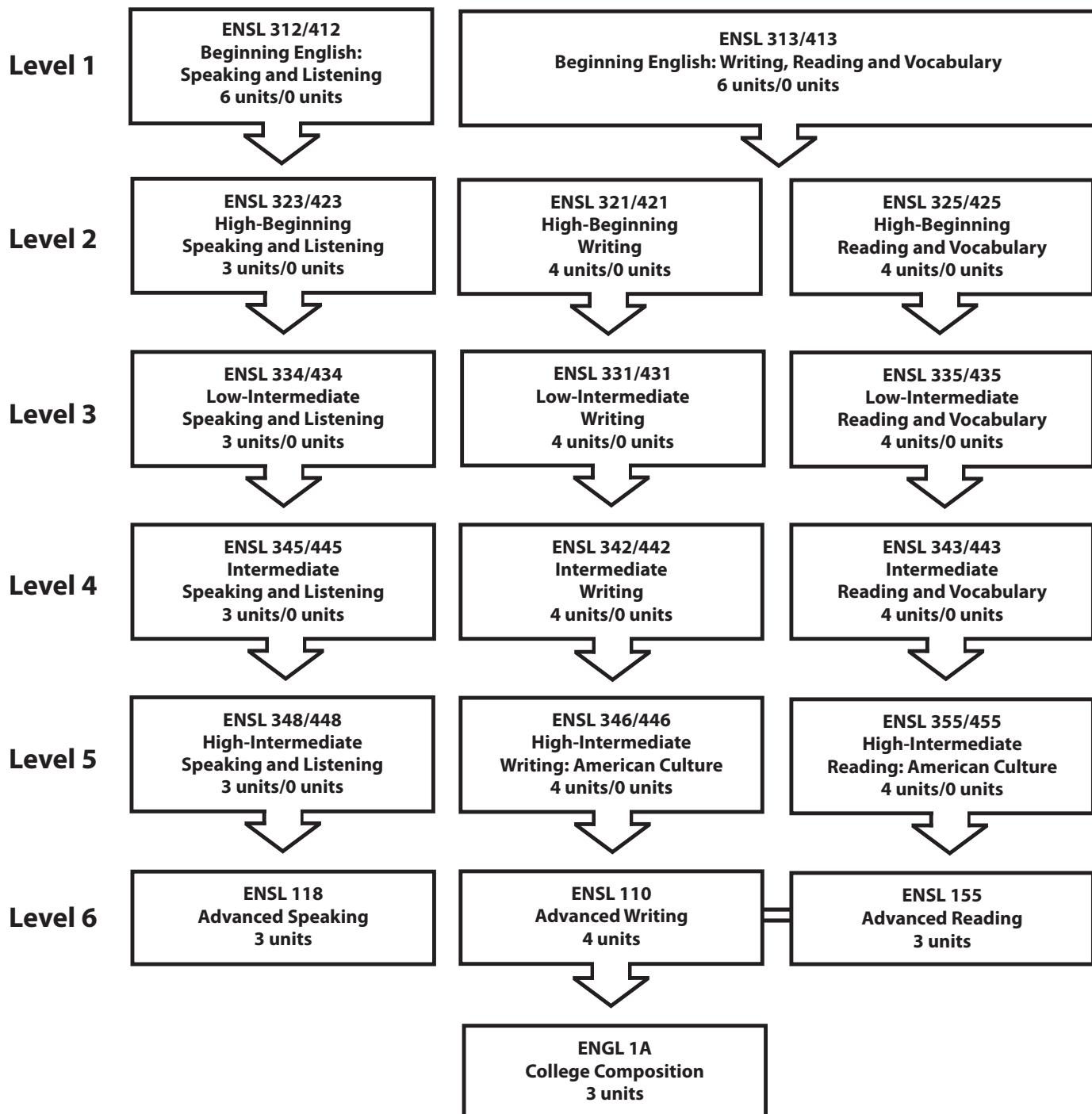
A course for beginning and intermediate students including a systematic introduction to understanding, pronouncing, spelling, and reading English with emphasis on speech from individual sounds through multi-syllable words. (P/NP)

0751	MW	12:30pm-2:20pm	Deffley	IC101	4.0
0775	MW	12:30pm-2:20pm	Deffley	IC101	0.0

Marina Education Center Classes

4449	TTh	7:00pm-8:50pm	Hart	MA404	4.0
4460	TTh	7:00pm-8:50pm	Hart	MA404	0.0

English as a Second Language Sequence



English As A Second Language

English As A Second Language

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LEVEL 3					
ENSL 331/431 Low-Intermediate Writing					
<i>Prerequisites: ENSL 321; or ENSL 421; or qualifying ENSL assessment result</i>					
A low-intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing grammar and writing. Includes one hour per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)					
0264	TTh	8:00am-9:50am	Partch Penny	BMC107	4.0
	&T	10:00am-10:50am	Partch Penny	LTC119	
0265	TTh	8:00am-9:50am	Partch Penny	BMC107	0.0
	&T	10:00am-10:50am	Partch Penny	LTC119	

Marina Education Center Classes

0252	M	5:30pm-6:35pm	Cutler D	MA103	4.0
	&M	6:30pm-8:35pm	Cutler D	MA103	
	&W	5:30pm-7:20pm	Cutler D	MA103	
0253	M	5:30pm-6:35pm	Cutler D	MA103	0.0
	&M	6:30pm-8:35pm	Cutler D	MA103	
	&W	5:30pm-7:20pm	Cutler D	MA103	

ENSL 334/434 Low-Intermediate Speaking And Listening*Prerequisites: ENSL 323; or ENSL 423; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A course at the low-intermediate level for non-native speakers emphasizing listening, vocabulary, and conversation in situational contexts. (P/NP)

4452	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Nelson J	HU201	3.0
4463	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Nelson J	HU201	0.0

Marina Education Center Classes

0757	TTh	7:00pm-8:15pm	Staff	MA403	3.0
0777	TTh	7:00pm-8:15pm	Staff	MA403	0.0

ENSL 335/435 Low-Intermediate Reading And Vocabulary*Prerequisites: ENSL 325; or ENSL 425; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A low-intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing reading. Includes one hour per week of computer-based assignments. (P/NP)

4453	M	8:00am-8:50am	Brady B	LTC119	4.0
	&MW	9:00am-10:50am	Brady B	HU212	
4464	M	8:00am-8:50am	Brady B	LTC119	0.0
	&MW	9:00am-10:50am	Brady B	HU212	

LEVEL 4**ENSL 342 Intermediate Writing***Prerequisites: ENSL 331; or ENSL 431; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

An intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing the organization and development of ideas of academic writing. Teaches students to utilize core vocabulary. (P/NP)

4455	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Nelson J	HU201	4.0
		&1 hrs per week	Nelson J	Online	
4466	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Nelson J	HU201	0.0
		&1 hrs per week	Nelson J	Online	

Marina Education Center Classes

0766	MW	5:00pm-6:50pm	Staff	MA402	4.0
		&1 hrs per week	Staff	Online	
0778	MW	5:00pm-6:50pm	Staff	MA402	0.0
		&1 hrs per week	Staff	Online	

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENSL 343/443 Intermediate Reading And Vocabulary					
<i>Prerequisites: ENSL 335; or ENSL 435; or qualifying ENSL assessment result</i>					
An intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing strategies and techniques of academic reading. (P/NP)					
0258	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Nelson J	HU201	4.0
		&1 hrs per week	Nelson J	Online	
0259	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Nelson J	HU201	0.0
		&1 hrs per week	Nelson J	Online	

ENSL 345/445 Intermediate Speaking And Listening*Prerequisites: ENSL 334; or ENSL 434; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

An intermediate course for the non-native speaker emphasizing pronunciation, communication/presentation, and listening skills. (P/NP)

0771	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Berti L	HU202	3.0
4456	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Partch Penny	HU207	3.0
0779	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Berti L	HU202	0.0
4467	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Partch Penny	HU207	0.0

LEVEL 5**ENSL 346/446 High-Intermediate Writing: American Culture***Prerequisites: ENSL 342; or ENSL 442; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A high-intermediate course for the non-native speaker designed to increase writing skills and cultural literacy. Emphasis placed on writing essays relevant to U.S. government, diversity, values, and innovations. (P/NP)

0266	TTh	12:30pm-2:20pm	Partch Penny	BMC107	4.0
	&1.0	Hours per week	Partch Penny	Online	
0892	MW	5:30pm-7:20pm	Partch Penny	HU207	4.0
	&1.0	Hours per week	Partch Penny	Online	
0267	TTh	12:30pm-2:20pm	Partch Penny	BMC107	0.0
	&1.0	Hours per week	Partch Penny	Online	
0893	MW	5:30pm-7:20pm	Partch Penny	HU207	0.0
	&1.0	Hours per week	Partch Penny	Online	

ENSL 348/448 High-Intermediate Speaking And Listening*Prerequisites: ENSL 345; or ENSL 445; or qualifying ENSL assessment result*

A high-intermediate speaking and listening course for the non-native speaker. Emphasis on speech presentations and participation in classroom discussions to further cross-cultural communication skills. (P/NP)

0270	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Butcher M	HU202	3.0
0773	TTh	7:00pm-8:15pm	Berti L	HU202	3.0
0271	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Butcher M	HU202	0.0
0780	TTh	7:00pm-8:15pm	Berti L	HU202	0.0

English As A Second Language

Ethnic Studies

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ENSL 355/455 High-Intermediate Reading: American Culture					
<i>Prerequisites: ENSL 343; or ENSL 443; or qualifying ENSL assessment result</i>					
A high-intermediate reading course for the non-native speaker focusing on American culture. Reading and analysis of literary and academic texts to build academic vocabulary. (P/NP)					
0268	MW	9:00am-10:50am &1 hrs per week	Partch P	HU203 Online	4.0
0774	MW	5:30pm-7:20pm &1 hrs per week	Partch P	LOTBA Online	4.0
0269	MW	9:00am-10:50am &1 hrs per week	Partch P	HU203 LOTBA	0.0
0781	MW	5:30pm-7:20pm &1 hrs per week	Partch P	LOTBA Online	0.0

LEVEL 6

ENSL 110 Advanced Writing

Prerequisites: Prerequisites or corequisites: ENSL 155; Prerequisites: ENSL 346 or ENSL 446 or qualifying ENSL assessment result

An advanced writing course for the non-native speaker emphasizing the basic principles of exposition, organization, and research. Offers review of grammar and punctuation. Successful completion prepares students for ENGL 1A. WRITING REQUIREMENT: Minimum of 4,000 words. (LG-P/NP)

4444	TTh	1:00pm-2:50pm &1 hrs per week	Butcher M Butcher M	HU202 Online	4.0
------	-----	----------------------------------	------------------------	-----------------	-----

ENSL 155 Advanced Reading

Prerequisites: Prerequisites: ENSL 355 or ENSL 455 or qualifying ENSL assessment result

An advanced course for the non-native speaker emphasizing analytical and critical comprehension of academic readings. (LG-P/NP)

0750	M	5:30pm-7:00pm &2 hrs 25 mins per week &2 hrs 25 mins per week	Nelson J Nelson J Nelson J	HU201 Online Online	3.0
0807	MW	11:00am-12:15pm &1 hrs per week	Nelson J Nelson J	HU201 Online	3.0

OTHER

ENGL 1A College Composition

Prerequisites: ENGL 111; or ENSL 110; or qualifying reading and writing assessment results
Advisories: LIBR 50 (may be taken concurrently); ENGL 112

Expository and argumentative writing, appropriate and effective use of language, close reading, cogent thinking, research strategies, information literacy, and documentation. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4441	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	May M	HU207	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Above section is of special interest to ESL students.

ENSL 300 Individualized Study In English

A course for non-native speakers wishing to improve their English skills in any area for college, career, or personal development through work done with an instructor and/or instructional assistants. Computer, CD, and DVD as well as audio resources are available. (P/NP)

0809		2 hrs per week	Sanders C	HU202	0.5
------	--	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Class held Fridays, 9:30am-11:20am.

ENSL 400 Individualized Study In English

A course for non-native speakers wishing to improve their English skills in any area for college, career, or personal development through work done with an instructor and/or instructional assistants. Computer, CD, and DVD as well as audio resources are available. (NC)

0812	2.0	Hours per week	Sanders C	HU202	0.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Class held Fridays, 9:30am-11:20am.

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETNC 4 Mexican-American Art In American Culture

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Covers Mexican-American art and the historical, political, spiritual, and aesthetic antecedents that have nurtured the development of visual culture. Explores the negotiation of identities in Mexican-American artwork in relation to the politics and iconography of the Chicano movement and analysis of contemporary Mexican-American art genres. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0389	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Serena D	IC104	3.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

ETNC 5 African-American Arts And Music In American Culture

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Explores African-American expressive culture and the historical, political, spiritual, and aesthetic antecedents that have nurtured the symbiosis between music and culture. Examines varied African-American art forms and their relationship to American culture. Explores the development of African-American music from 17th century to present with attention given to its historical and humanistic contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0479	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Cabrera K	SS104	3.0
------	----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ETNC 6 Culture In American Film

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduction to the critical study of the representation and construction of American culture in film. Examines ways in which ideologies are conveyed through popular film and how technological, industrial, and aesthetic factors affect screen content. Explores the diverse images of ethnicity, class, and gender in film and the perspectives and contributions of diverse cultural groups to American film. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0393	M	1:00pm-4:05pm	Albert M	LF102	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ETNC 10 Intercultural Relations In American Society

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Explores the nature and complexity of diversity in American society. Origins and explanatory models of differential status, the sociological profile of American ethnic groups, and major issues of intercultural relations. Interdisciplinary examination of the social construction of race and ethnicity, theories of prejudice and discrimination, and the historical experiences of various cultural groups. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4470	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Cabrera K	SS104	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Ethnic Studies

Fashion

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
ETNC 14	Sociology Of Latinos And Latinas				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Examines the contemporary experiences of Latino/Latina groups in the U.S, focusing on regional, national, and transnational processes. Surveys the conditions of a wide range of U.S. Latinos/Latinas, including groups from Mexican, Central and South American, and Caribbean backgrounds. Topics may include immigration, segregation, racism, education, language and culture, socioeconomic and labor force status, mass media representations, political participation, and civil rights. Also offered as Sociology 14; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					

Marina Education Center Classes

0741	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Villarreal A	MA404	3.0
------	----	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

ETNC 16	African-Americans In American Government				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					

Analyzes the relationship between African-Americans and the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Emphasis on America's political systems, its political institutions, the principles and processes that give rise to them, and their impact on African-Americans as an ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Also offered as Political Science 16; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0534	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Serena D	IC104	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ETNC 18	Latinos In American Government				
----------------	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Analyzes the relationship between Latinos and the American political system at the state, local, and national levels. Emphasis on America's political systems, its political institutions, the principles and process that give rise to them, and their impact on Latinos as an ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Also emphasizes the Mexican-American political experience. Also offered as Political Science 18; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Marina Education Center Classes

4473	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Serena D	MA501	3.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ETNC 25	African Americans In United States History Since 1865				
----------------	--	--	--	--	--

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

An introduction to the role of African Americans in the development of the United States from 1865 to present. Emphasis on their historical and cultural contributions to life in the United States as well as their socioeconomic and sociopolitical status. Also offered as HIST 25; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0395	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Cabrera K	SS104	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

ETNC 45	Introduction To Language And Society				
----------------	---	--	--	--	--

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

The interaction of language with society and the individual and how language establishes power, ethnicity, gender, and social identity. Topics include linguistic diversity in the US today and methods for sociolinguistic analysis of conversations. Also offered as Linguistics 45; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Online

0470		3 hrs per week	Abend	Online	3.0
0782		3 hrs per week	Abend	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. *There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website. Please use an e-mail you regularly check for your MPC Online profile.*

FASHION

FASH 52	History Of Fashion				
----------------	---------------------------	--	--	--	--

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A study of historic costume as it affects practical fashion usage and theatrical and cinematic costume design. Integrates evolution and recurrence of genre and high-fashion apparel. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0362	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Shelling A	FC106	3.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

FASH 68	Flat Pattern Design I				
----------------	------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Principles of pattern making used to translate design into original garments. Terminology, apparel industry, design workrooms, and introduction to computer-assisted apparel design included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0363	Th	1:00pm-4:50pm	Singletary C	FC106	2.0
------	----	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

FASH 73	Contemporary Tailoring				
----------------	-------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Advisories: FASH 61; and FASH 68; eligibility for ENGL 111/ENGL 110

Custom clothing construction emphasizing precision sewing and pressing, personalized fitting, and applied shaping (fusible) technology. Construction of a tailored garment using contemporary materials and design. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0366	T	1:00pm-3:50pm	Singletary C	FC106	1.5
------	---	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

FASH 84	Portfolio Presentation				
----------------	-------------------------------	--	--	--	--

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Culminating course for the Fashion Design, Fashion Production, and Fashion Merchandising certificate programs. Compilation of portfolio that includes such items as work philosophy, career goals, resume, work samples, and letters of recommendation and community service, with a particular emphasis on work samples in their area of specialization. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0367	W	1:00pm-3:50pm	Singletary C	GA103	1.5
------	---	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

Fire Protection Technology

Fire Protection Technology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

The following sections are offered at the
MPC Public Safety Training Center
2642 Colonel Durham St., Seaside, CA 93955.

To register for Fire Academy courses,
please call (831) 646-4240.

FPTC 1 Principles Of Emergency Services

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Covers the philosophy and history of fire protection, history of loss of life and property by fire. Includes organization and function of fire protection agencies. Survey of career opportunities and development of job-seeking skills. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

5093 W 6:00pm-8:50pm Reed Roger SPS106 3.0

Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information
(831) 646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

FPTC 2 Fire Behavior And Combustion

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Covers the characteristics and behavior of fire, fire hazard properties of ordinary materials, extinguishing agents, fire suppression organization, and equipment. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

 **Online**
0448 3 hrs per week Goodwin Online 3.0

ONLINE CLASS. Above section can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and follow the login instructions. If you have trouble logging in, please contact David Brown at the Public Safety Training Center at (831) 646-4240.

FPTC 4 Building Construction For Fire Prevention

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Study of the components of building construction that relate to fire safety. Elements of construction and design of structures as key factors when inspecting buildings, preplanning fire operations, and operating at fires. Covers development and evolution of building and fire codes in relationship to past fires in residential, commercial, and industrial buildings. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0178 M 6:00pm-9:05pm Prado A SPS106 3.0

Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information
(831) 646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

FPTC 105 Firefighter I Academy

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Limits: EMMS 170 or equivalent EMT course; Biddle or CPAT test; and doctor's physical examination including spirometry

Materials charge:\$2700.00

Designed to provide academic and manipulative skills required for certification as Firefighter I through the California State Fire Marshal's Office. (P/NP)

4489 27 hr 40 mins per week Greenlee G SPS119 21.0

Above section is part of the California State Fire Marshal
EMMS 170 or equivalent EMT course, Biddle or CPAT test, and Doctors
physical examination including spirometry.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

FPTC 411 Fire And Life Safety Training

Designed to provide the student with current information and trends in life safety, fire control, rescue tactics, and basic medical issues relating to CPR and First Aid. Covers basic techniques within a wide parameter of firefighting skills. (NC)

0885 ThF 8:00am-5:00pm Brown D SPS119 0.0
(02/11-02/12)

Please Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional
information (831) 646-4240 or e-mail Jill Cavanaugh at
jcavanaugh@mpc.edu

FPTC 413 Firefighter Update

Designed to provide the students with necessary basic firefighting skills, an overview of current technology, and available equipment and resources within the scope of fire control, rescue, and intervention. (NC)

0477 15 hrs per week Binask J CLOFD 0.0

Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information
(831) 646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

0487 15 hrs per week Gillette J CTNFD 0.0

Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information
(831) 646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

0659 15 hrs per week Goetz C MCFB 0.0

Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information
(831) 646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

0817 15 hrs per week Brotemarkle HFD 0.0

Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information
(831) 646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

4500 15 hrs per week Arista H NCOFPD 0.0

Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information
(831) 646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

4501 15 hrs per week Nava D SFD 0.0

Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information
(831) 646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

4502 15 hrs per week Bonsper D CFPD 0.0

Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information
(831) 646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

4506 15 hrs per week Hinckley B MARFD 0.0

Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information
(831) 646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

4508 15 hrs per week Meddles M CDFGR 0.0

Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information
(831) 646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

4509 15 hrs per week Roth MFD 0.0

Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information
(831) 646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

4511 15 hrs per week Urquides MCRFPD 0.0

Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information
(831) 646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

4512 15 hrs per week Smith C BSFB 0.0

Contact the Public Safety Training Center for additional information
(831) 646-4240 or e-mail David Brown at dbrown@mpc.edu

French						Gentrain					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
FRENCH						GENT 15 World War II To The Present (1945-Present)					
FREN 1A Elementary French I						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						Wars and Cold Wars. Existentialism, absurdism, and post-modernism. Vietnam, social protest, and the electronic revolutions. The collapse of the Communist Bloc and the emerging international economy. Not open to students with credit in GENT 23. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4513	TTh	11:00am-1:15pm	Gonzales I	HU107	5.0	0556	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Berteaux/Haffa Madsen/Mullins	LF103	1.0
5096	TTh	5:00pm-7:15pm	Gonzales I	HU107	5.0	(05/03-05/26)					
FREN 1B Elementary French II						GENT 23 The Modern World (1870 To Present)					
<i>Prerequisites: FREN 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Offers further study of elementary French. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						History, philosophy, literature, and art of the Western world from 1870 to present, stressing the immense dislocations caused to the whole social, economic, religious, intellectual, and political fabric caused by two world wars and ensuing cold war - not to mention the problems caused by the end of colonialism, pollution, and overpopulation. Not open to students with credit in GENT 13, 14, and/or 15. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4514	MW	1:00pm-3:15pm	Gonzales I	HU107	5.0	0557	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Berteaux/Haffa Madsen/Mullins	LF103	1.0
FREN 225A Basic Conversational French I						(03/01-05/26)					
Introduces students to basic patterns of conversation in realistic situations. Provides foundation for FREN IA. (LG-P/NP)						GENT 412 The Age Of Progress (1815-1870)					
0471	Th	5:30pm-7:45pm	Kirk	HU207	2.5	The Industrial Revolution and the coming of the railroads. Puccini and Wagner in music. Constable, Turner, and Delacroix in art. The unification of Germany and Italy and the beginnings of Realism in literature with Flaubert and Dickens. (NC)					
GENTRAIN						0567 TTh 9:00am-10:50am Berteaux/Haffa LF103 0.0 Madsen/Mullins (02/02-02/25)					
GENT 12 The Age Of Progress (1815-1870)						GENT 413 The End Of Innocence (1870-1918)					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
The Industrial Revolution and the coming of the railroads. Beethoven and romanticism in music. Constable, Turner and Delacroix in art. The unification of Germany and Italy and the beginnings of realism in literature with Flaubert's 'Madame Bovary.' Not open to students with credit in GENT 22. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						World War I and the age of 'isms': impressionism, expressionism, cubism, fauvism, Marxism, and Freudianism. The great Russian realists and the Russian Revolution. Nietzsche, the beginnings of psychological realism and symbolism in literature, and the rise of stylism and art-for-art's sake. (NC)					
0553	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Berteaux/Haffa Madsen/Mullins	LF103	1.0	0568	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Berteaux/Haffa Madsen/Mullins	LF103	0.0
GENT 13 The End Of Innocence (1870-1918)						(03/01-03/24)					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						GENT 414 Between The Wars (1918-1945)					
World War I and the age of 'isms': impressionism, expressionism, cubism, fauvism, Marxism, and Freudianism. The great Russian realists and the Russian Revolution. Nietzsche, the beginnings of psychological realism in literature, and the rise of stylism and art-for-art's sake. Not open to students with credit in GENT 23. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						The Roaring Twenties and the Jazz Age; the Great Depression; the rise of communism, Stalinism, and fascism in Italy and Germany; the age of expatriates and Bohemians. James Joyce, Marcel Proust, Ernest Hemingway, Virginia Woolf, Pablo Picasso, Mahatma Gandhi, Sartre, and the music of Schoenberg. (NC)					
0554	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Berteaux/Haffa Madsen/Mullins	LF103	1.0	0569	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Berteaux/Haffa Madsen/Mullins	LF103	0.0
GENT 14 Between The Wars (1918-1945)						(04/05-04/28)					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						GENT 415 World War II To The Present (1945-Present)					
The Roaring Twenties and the Jazz Age; the Great Depression; the rise of Communism, Stalinism, and fascism in Italy and Germany; the age of expatriates and Bohemians. James Joyce, Marcel Proust, Ernest Hemingway, Pablo Picasso, and Ludwig Wittgenstein. Not open to students with credit in GENT 23. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						Wars and Cold Wars. Moral relativity and post-modernism. Vietnam, civil rights, and the electronic revolutions. The collapse of the Communist bloc and the emerging international economy. Science fiction and fantasy. (NC)					
0555	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Berteaux/Haffa Madsen/Mullins	LF103	1.0	0570	TTh	9:00am-10:50am	Berteaux/Haffa Madsen/Mullins	LF103	0.0
GENT 15 World War II To The Present (1945-Present)						(05/03-05/26)					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>											
Wars and Cold Wars. Existentialism, absurdism, and post-modernism. Vietnam, social protest, and the electronic revolutions. The collapse of the Communist Bloc and the emerging international economy. Not open to students with credit in GENT 23. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.											

Geography

Health

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

GEOGRAPHY**GEOG 2 Introduction To Physical Geography**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110

Earth-sun geometry, weather, climate, water, landforms, soil, and the biosphere. Emphasis is on the interrelationships among environmental and human systems and processes and their resulting patterns and distributions. Information Systems (GIS) and Global Positioning Systems (GPS). (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

5098	M	6:00pm-9:05pm	Ducote K	SS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

GEOLOGY**GEOG 2 Physical Geology**

Corequisites: GEOL 2LA; or GEOL 2LB; or GEOL 2LC

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Principles of geology with emphasis on Earth processes. Internal structure and origin of the Earth and the processes that change and shape it. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0624	MWF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Turrini Smith	PS207	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------------	-------	-----

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2LB (section 0804) for required laboratory.

4517	MWF	1:00pm-1:50pm	Turrini Smith	PS207	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------------	-------	-----

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2LB (section 0805) for required laboratory.

Marina Education Center Classes

5099	TTh	6:00pm-7:15pm	Garcia Garcia	MA104	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------------	-------	-----

GEOG 2LB Physical Geology Laboratory

Corequisites: GEOL 2

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A and Course Eligibility for MATH 263

Rocks and minerals, topographic and geologic map exercises demonstrating the work of water, wind, ice and gravity and effects of tectonic activity. One 8-hour weekend field trip required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0804	F	10:00am-12:15pm	Turrini Smith	PS106	1.0
		&25 mins hrs per week	Turrini Smith	PS106	

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2 (section 0624). Above section has one required 8-hour field trip on a Saturday.

0805	W	2:00pm-4:15pm	Turrini Smith	PS106	1.0
		&25 mins per week	Turrini Smith	PS106	

Must be enrolled in GEOL 2 (section 4517). Above section has one required 8-hour field trip on a Saturday.

GEOG 2LC Physical Geology Laboratory

Corequisites: GEOL 2

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Rocks and minerals, topographic and geologic map exercises demonstrating the work of water, wind, ice and gravity and effects of tectonic activity. Requires two 8-hour weekend field trips. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Marina Education Center Classes

0806	TTh	7:30pm-8:20pm	Garcia Garcia	MA104	1.0
		&1 hr per week	Garcia Garcia	MA104	

GEOL 9 Earth Catastrophes And Disasters

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Application of basic principles of Earth processes, including tectonics, erosion, climate and wind, as well as issues of catastrophic and disastrous events from a global perspective. Includes earthquakes, landslides, floods, severe weather, tsunamis, and volcanoes.

Emphasizes using the scientific method to interpret the causes and future probabilities of Earth catastrophes and disasters.

(LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.



Online

0382		3 hrs per week	Garcia Garcia	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	---------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet and email. Please access your class at mpconline.mpc.edu and follow the login instructions. An optional face-to-face orientation will be held Monday, February 1, 6:30-7:30pm in room PS-106. To contact the instructor email agarcia@mpc.edu.

GERMAN**GERM 1A Elementary German I**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the German language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0783	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Gajdos	HU210	5.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

HEALTH**HLTH 4 Healthy Living**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Significant aspects of personal and community health and principles of healthful living. Body functions with respect to anatomy, physiology, nutrition, exercise, weight control, stress management, alcohol, narcotics and diseases. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0155	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Shirley K	LS102	3.0
4527	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Shirley K	LS102	3.0


HLTH 5 First Aid And CPR

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Theory and detailed demonstration of the first aid care of the injured. Assessment of a victim

4528	Th	1:30pm-5:20pm	Parker A	SPS101	3.0
	&Th	1:30pm-5:20pm	Smith C	SPS101	

Above section offered at the MPC Public Safety Training Center, 2642 Colonel Durham Street, Seaside, CA 93955. A map is provided on the MPC online Class Schedule. This class offers American Heart Association Certification.

History						History					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HISTORY						HIST 17 United States History To 1877					
HIST 4 Western Civilization I						<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>						Ethnic, physical, political, economic, social, and cultural influences on development of the United States from pre-Colonial times to the Reconstruction Era. Emphasis on legacies derived from this earlier period of U.S. history. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0492	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Logan	SS102	3.0	0230	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Grohol J	IC104	3.0
HIST 8 World History Since 1500						0536	MW	12:30pm-3:40pm	Mullins E	SS101	3.0
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>						(02/01-03/23)					
Survey of the development of world civilizations since 1500. Topics include European expansion and colonialism, the Muslim empires, East Asia from Ming to Qing, the Americas, Africa, the scientific-technological revolution, decolonization, and modern environmental problems. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						<i>This section ends Wednesday, March 23, 2016.</i>					
0712	MWF	2:00pm-2:50pm	Murphy M	SS205	3.0	4536	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Grohol J	IC104	3.0
HIST 12 Women In United States History						4537	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Logan	SS102	3.0
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						4538	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Logan	SS102	3.0
Covers Native American, African-American, Asian-American, Latina, European-American and immigrant women heroines and 'ordinary' women who have shaped U.S. history and culture. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered as Gender and Women's Studies 12; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						0207	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Logan	SS102	3.0
0327	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Mullins E	SS101	3.0	 Online					
0801	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Mullins E	SS101	3.0	4539	3 hrs per week		Grohol J	Online	3.0
 Online		3 hrs per week		Cabrera K	Online	<i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at http://mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Jennifer Grohol, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: jgrohol@mpc.edu</i>					
0160	3 hrs per week		Cabrera K	Online	3.0	Marina Education Center Classes					
<i>ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. No face-to-face orientation to course. Course materials will be accessed through http://mpconline.mpc.edu Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. For course information email kcabrera@mpc.edu</i>						5106	MW	4:00pm-5:15pm	Murphy M	MA501	3.0
4534	3 hrs per week		Jeffrey C	Online	3.0	HIST 18 United States History From 1865					
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 2/1/2016.</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Marina Education Center Classes						Historical survey of the United States from the end of the Civil War to the present. The course themes include America's rise to global power, changing ideas of freedom following the Civil War, and the creation of new boundaries of the nation its citizens. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0739	F	9:00am-11:50am	Davis D	MA501	3.0	0005	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Finell J	SS101	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 2/1/2016.</i>						0231	MW	12:30pm-3:40pm	Mullins E	SS101	3.0
Marina Education Center Classes						(04/04-05/23)					
0742	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Finell J	MA501	3.0	<i>This section starts on Monday, April 4, 2016</i>					
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 2/1/2016.</i>						5107	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Finell J	SS101	3.0
Marina Education Center Classes						 Online					
0742	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Finell J	MA501	3.0	0292	3 hrs per week		Jeffrey C	Online	3.0

History						Hospitality					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HIST 25	African Americans In United States History Since 1865					HOSP 60	Special Events Management				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
An introduction to the role of African Americans in the development of the United States from 1865 to present. Emphasis on their historical and cultural contributions to life in the United States as well as their socioeconomic and sociopolitical status. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 25; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						Studies the planning, implementing, and evaluation of special events at a basic level. Includes an overview of small- and large-scale events including sports, festivals, fundraisers, educational, corporate events, and celebrations. Event planning as a team project. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0398	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Cabrera K	SS104	3.0	5115	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Jansen M	LS104	3.0
HIST 47	History Of The Ancient Mediterranean And Near East					HOSP 64	Customer Service				
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>						<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
The rise, development and growth of civilization in the ancient Mediterranean world. Focus on major kingdoms, cultures, and institutions through the study of history, literature, archaeology, and religions of Mesopotamia, Egypt, Greece, Rome, and Byzantium. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						Highly practical class providing insight into the customer service environment, essential workplace skills, including problem-solving, dealing with difficult customers, and managing customer service. Covers communications basics of listening, non-verbal communication, and technology communications. Also offered as Business 64; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0233	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Logan	SS102	3.0		Online				
						0891		3 hrs per week	Jansen M	Online	3.0
						<i>ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at http://mpconline.mpc.edu. The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email instructor at mjansen@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to February 01, 2016.</i>					
HOSPITALITY											
HOSP 20	Catering					HOSP 72	Culinary Arts Basics				
<i>Advisories: HOSP 72</i>						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Hands-on catering class. Covers developing menus, meeting with clients, managing staff, designing plating and table displays, and creating successful catered events. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						<i>Materials charge:\$15.00</i>					
0681	F	10:00am-1:50pm	Jansen M	FC104	2.0	4626	T	1:00pm-4:50pm (02/02-02/23)	Hanle G	FC104	0.5
HOSP 51	Introduction To The Hospitality Industry					<i>A \$15 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>						HOSP 73 Stocks, Soups, Sauces					
A survey of the hospitality industry, including lodging, resorts, food and beverage service, management, travel, and tourism. Sustainable business practices within the hospitality industry. Review of career opportunities and industry trends. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
0339	W	2:00pm-4:50pm	Jansen M	LS102	3.0	<i>Materials charge:\$20.00</i>					
						Use of seasonings, thickening agents, categories of soups, preparation of classical sauces, and emulsions. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
HOSP 53	Food And Beverage Service Management					4627	T	1:00pm-4:50pm (03/01-03/22)	Hanle G	FC104	0.5
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>						<i>A \$20 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					
Examination of profitable food and beverage operations, including purchasing, receiving and storage, preparation and service. Covers menu planning, forecasting and sales analysis, food production, and total management. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						HOSP 75 Fish, Poultry, Meat					
5112	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Jansen M	LS102	3.0	<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
						<i>Materials charge:\$20.00</i>					
HOSP 55	Lodging Operations					Selection, handling, preparation and safety of fish, shellfish, poultry, beef, veal, lamb, and pork. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>						4628	T	1:00pm-4:50pm (04/05-04/26)	Hanle G	FC104	0.5
0340	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Hayes M	LS102	3.0	<i>A \$20 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

Hospitality

Hospitality

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HOSP 77	Bakeshop: Yeasted And Non-Yeasted Breads				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
<i>Materials charge:\$10.00</i>					
Introduction to baking processes and ingredients, batters and doughs, yeast breads and rolls. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0351	WTh	3:00pm-4:50pm (03/02-03/24)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
<i>A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					
4629	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (03/02-03/10)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
<i>A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

HOSP 78	Bakeshop: Basic Baking Techniques				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
<i>Materials charge:\$10.00</i>					
Study of baking processes, mixing methods, and function of ingredients needed to produce a variety of specialty cakes, cookies, and pastries. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0355	WTh	3:00pm-4:50pm (02/03-02/25)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
<i>A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					
4630	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (02/03-02/11)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
<i>A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

HOSP 79	Menu Planning & Presentation For Food Service Professionals				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
<i>Materials charge:\$10.00</i>					
Menu structure and balance, nutrition, portion size, costing a menu, plate and buffet presentation, styles of service. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
4631	M	1:00pm-4:50pm (04/04-04/25)	Jansen M	FC104	0.5
<i>A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

HOSP 81	Bakeshop: Pies And Tarts				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
<i>Materials charge:\$10.00</i>					
Learning of baking processes and ingredients used to produce professional pastry shop-quality pies and tarts. Discussion, demonstration, and practice of dessert presentation skills. Some prior basic baking experience recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0356	WTh	3:00pm-4:50pm (04/06-04/28)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
<i>A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					
4632	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (04/06-04/14)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
<i>A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

HOSP 82	Bakeshop: Cakes, Tortes And Decorating Techniques				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
<i>Materials charge:\$10.00</i>					
Learn about ingredients, proportions, and chemical reactions in the production of cakes and icings. Demonstrations of mixing methods for preparing butter cakes, genoise, roulade, chiffon, angel food, flourless, mousse cakes, charlottes, and cheesecakes. Discussion of basic decorating techniques for icing and piping, poured glaze, ganaches, and rolled icings. Some basic baking experience recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0676	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (05/04-05/12)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
<i>A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

HOSP 84	Chocolate I: Introduction To Chocolate				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
<i>Materials charge:\$10.00</i>					
The history, growth, and processing of chocolate for baking and pastry uses. The art of tempering couverture and the uses of chocolate in pastry for baking and decorating. Types of chocolate, levels of quality, and uses of chocolate. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0357	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (03/16-03/24)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
<i>A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					
0464	WTh	3:00pm-4:50pm (05/04-05/26)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
<i>A \$10 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

HOSP 85	Beverage Preparation And Service				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Introduction of beverages commonly prepared and served in restaurants and food service establishments. Descriptions, characteristics, sources, and preparation and service techniques for coffees, teas, chocolate beverages, wine, and beers will be studied. Wine and beer tasting are NOT included. Lab included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0007	T	1:00pm-4:50pm (05/03-05/24)	Hanle G	FC104	0.5

HOSP 87	Bakeshop: Regional French Desserts				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
<i>Materials charge:\$10.00</i>					
Explores the diversity of French desserts from different regions. From the east region of Alsace, influenced by Germany and Switzerland, to the west coast of Normandy and the rich region of Provence, each region has a cultural and geographic uniqueness reflected in the desserts. Brioche, Paris-Brest, fruit tarts, chocolate and fruit mousses, petits fours, cookies, macaroons, and charlottes are covered. Previous baking courses or experience recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0108	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (02/17-02/25)	Adam A	FC104	0.5
<i>A \$10.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.</i>					

Hospitality

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HOSP 88	Chocolate II: Chocolates And Confections				
<i>Advisories: HOSP 84; eligibility for ENGL 111 and 112 or ENSL 110 and 155</i>					
<i>Materials charge:\$10.00</i>					
Temper chocolate and produce a variety of chocolates and confections. Demonstration and hands-on experience to learn appropriate use of techniques. Showpiece and presentation techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0109	WTh	9:00am-12:50pm (04/20-04/28)	Adam A	FC104	0.5

A \$10.00 materials fee will be collected at the time of registration.

HOSP 180 Food Safety Certification

Prepares students for the Food Safety Certification exam. Addresses food safety practices, prevention of foodborne illness, personal hygiene guidelines and the HACCP system. Effective Jan. 1, 2000, food facilities handling or serving unpackaged foods must have an employee on staff who has a food safety certificate. Exam is available as part of the course. (P/NP)

5117	T	5:30pm-9:35pm (02/02-02/09)	Staff	FC104	0.5
------	---	--------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

Certification coursebook 'ServSafe Manager' needs to be purchased and read before class begins. Bring coursebook to class. Course taught in English but coursebook/test is available in Spanish.

HUMAN SERVICES**HUMS 54 Family Development**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Family development principles as a sustainable route to self-reliance, building mutually respectful relationships with families, communication skills necessary to make relationships work effectively, understanding cultures, barriers to working effectively with diversity, expanding multicultural competence, and strength-based assessment. Focus on helping families set and reach their own goals, helping families access specialized services, home visiting, facilitation skills and collaboration. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0110	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Crutchfield	FC106	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

HUMS 61 Introduction To Alcohol/Drug Studies

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

An overview of drugs and alcohol and how they affect the individual, families, and society. Includes contemporary treatment and prevention approaches, public policy issues, community resources, and the addiction counseling profession. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0182	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Gable C	FC106	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

HUMS 62 Introduction To Gerontology

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Prepares students to assist seniors in managing their health and the psychological and social needs unique to the elderly population via a broad overview of the biological, psychological, and social aspects of aging. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0648	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Gable C	FC106	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

Humanities

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
HUMANITIES					
HUMA 10	Exploration Of Values In Living				
<i>Prerequisites: ENGL 111; or ENSL 110</i>					
Explores the humanities as a guide to living. Examines diverse attitudes toward art, science and technology, philosophy, religion, mythology, and ethics. Emphasizes self-knowledge, critical thinking, and responsible value choices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4554	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Murphy M	HU106	3.0
4555	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Ramsden-Scott	HU105	3.0
4556	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Ramsden-Scott	HU105	3.0

HUMA 30 Humanities In Multicultural America

Prerequisites: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Examines underlying philosophies and worldviews of Native Americans, European Americans, African Americans, and Asian Americans, as expressed in literature, fine arts, music, dance, drama, and architecture, using three major humanities themes: freedom, love, and nature. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4557	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Ramsden-Scot	HU105	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

HUMA 40 Introduction To Feminist Theory

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day social experiences of women and men through readings in feminist philosophy and theory. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Gender and Women's Studies 40 and Philosophy 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

**Online**

4558	3 hrs per week	Davis D	Online	3.0
------	----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. It is important that the email address the college has on record is accurate. Expect a letter from the instructor approximately 2 weeks prior to the start of the class. For course information email ddavis@mpc.edu

Interdisciplinary Studies

Japanese

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

INDS 430 Natural History Of Monterey Bay

Introduction to Monterey Bay Aquarium exhibits and live collections, guest interaction, and interpretation methods. Overview of marine phyla and habitats. Designed primarily for those wishing to serve as docents at the Monterey Bay Aquarium. (NC)

0505		4 hrs 20 mins per week (01/12-04/18)	Covel	MBAQUA	0.0
------	--	---	-------	--------	-----

Training for Monterey Bay Aquarium volunteers. Classes are taught at the Monterey Bay Aquarium, 886 Cannery Row, Monterey. For information and registration, contact Nancy Sporleder at (831) 648-4818.

0685		33 hrs 10 mins per week (04/18-04/28)	Covel	MBAQUA	0.0
------	--	--	-------	--------	-----

Training for Monterey Bay Aquarium volunteers. Classes are taught at the Monterey Bay Aquarium, 886 Cannery Row, Monterey. For information and registration, contact Nancy Sporleder at (831) 648-4818.

0823		4 hrs 20 mins per week (01/22-04/25)	Covel	MBAQUA	0.0
------	--	---	-------	--------	-----

Training for Monterey Bay Aquarium volunteers. Classes are taught at the Monterey Bay Aquarium, 886 Cannery Row, Monterey. For information and registration, contact Katie Johnston at (831) 648-4818.

INDS 440 Introduction To The Monterey State Historical Park

Designed to train docents at Monterey State Historic Parks. Topics will provide an overview of the early history of Monterey, through several historic periods dating from 4000 to 5000 years of Native American history, through the beginnings of the California Gold Rush. Students will learn to conduct interpretive tours of the parks. (NC)

4549		8 hrs 40 mins per week	Lynch J	STNCTR	0.0
------	--	------------------------	---------	--------	-----

Docent Training for Old Monterey Preservation Society. Information and registration at Old Monterey Preservation Society, 525 Polk St., Monterey, CA 93940.

4550		8 hrs 40 mins per week	O'Neil J	STNCTR	0.0
------	--	------------------------	----------	--------	-----

Docent training for Central Coast Lighthouse Keepers. For information and registration, please call (831)649-7139.

INTERIOR DESIGN

INTD 50A Introduction To Interior Design

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

An introduction to the elements and principles of design, the interior design problem-solving process, and the interior design profession. Students work with the elements and principles of design, color, furniture arrangement and selection, floor plans, and materials and finishes selection. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

4544	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Staff	GA103	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

INTD 57 History Of Interior Architecture And Furniture II

Advisories: DRAF 70; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Covers the architecture and furniture styles of the world from 19th century to the present. Covers social, cultural, political, and physical factors affecting the design and development of specific styles and periods. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0368	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Staff	GA103	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

INTD 70 Interior Design Studio

Advisories: DRAF 70; INTD 50A; INTD 61; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Expanded design studio experience. Development, analysis, and application of design concepts to instructor-supplied interior environments, residential and commercial. Covers practical, creative concepts and specification of materials and components. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0370	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Staff	GA103	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------	-------	-----

INTD 84 Portfolio

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Culminating course for the Interior Design certificate program. Compilation of portfolio, including work philosophy, career goals, resume, work samples, letters of recommendation, and examples of community service. Particular emphasis on work samples. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0371	W	1:00pm-3:50pm	Singletary C	GA103	1.5
------	---	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

ITALIAN

ITAL 1A Elementary Italian I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the Italian language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0788	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Staff	HU202	5.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

JAPANESE

JPNS 1A Elementary Japanese I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Systematic introduction to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing the Japanese language. Emphasis on communication skills, first in the classroom, then extending to wider cultural contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4569	MW	5:30pm-7:45pm	Staff	HU106	5.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

JPNS 1B Elementary Japanese II

Prerequisites: JPNS 1A

Offers further study of elementary Japanese. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

5111	TTh	5:30pm-7:45pm	Ogaki T	HU106	5.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

Law Enforcement Training Program

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

LAW ENFORCEMENT TRAINING PROGRAM

For more information on these and other law enforcement training courses, please visit the South Bay Regional Public Safety Training Consortium website at theacademy.ca.gov/or call (408) 270-6458.

LETP 140 PC 832 Laws Of Arrest

Professional orientation, laws of arrest, search, seizure, evidence, preliminary investigations, communications and arrest techniques. Satisfies PC 832 requirements for entry level without firearms portion. POST-certified. (LG)

0824		40 hrs per week (03/14-03/18)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
0860		40 hrs per week (05/09-05/13)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
0901		40 hrs per week (02/01-02/05)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
0902		40 hrs per week (04/11-04/15)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0

LETP 144A P.O.S.T. Intensive Basic Academy I

Limits: Passing score on the P.O.S.T. Reading and Writing Comprehension Exam

First in a series of two intensive courses that cover the knowledge, skills and abilities needed to exercise the power of California Peace Officer, as specified by state regulations. Covers concepts and issues of the criminal justice system, law, evidence, investigations, juvenile procedures, patrol, cultural diversity/discrimination and community relations. (LG)

0841		37 hrs per week (01/11-04/01)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	11.0
0920		36 hrs 40 min hrs per week (03/07-05/25)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	11.0

LETP 144B P.O.S.T. Intensive Basic Academy II

Advisories: LETP 144A

Limits: Passing score on the WSTB Physical Agility exam.

Passing score on PELLETB Written exam.

The second in a series of two intensive courses of training certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training to meet the statutory basic training requirements for Peace Officers. Covers the knowledge, skills, and abilities needed to exercise the power of California Peace Officer. Also covers concepts and issues of the criminal justice system, law, evidence, investigations, juvenile procedure, patrol, cultural diversity/discrimination, and community relations. Requires a significant commitment in time and in statutory basic training requirements. (LG)

0119		29 hrs 30 min per week (11/12-02/19)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	11.0
------	--	---	--------	--------	------

Continuation from section 1270. For more information on these and other law enforcement training courses, please visit <http://theacademy.ca.gov/>

0833		37 hrs per week (01/07-03/31)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	11.0
------	--	----------------------------------	--------	--------	------

No class on 1/8, 2/12, 2/15, 3/25.

Law Enforcement Training Program

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

LETP 145A P.O.S.T. Basic Academy III

Limits: P.O.S.T. Reading and Writing Comprehension Exam

This 164-hour course is the first in a series of three courses in the required course of training for a Level I Reserve Police Officer. (LG)

0921		18 hrs 15 min per week (04/12-06/08)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	4.0
0922		18 hrs 15 min per week (01/26-03/23)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	4.0

LETP 146 Basic Police Qualification Course

Required for individuals who have successfully completed the Regular Basic Course (e.g., Basic Course, Basic Academy Modular, or the State Investigators Basic Course) and have not been hired or have experienced a three-year break in service. Course also required for applicants who are seeking appointment or reappointment and meet the minimum criteria as determined by P.O.S.T. to enter the course (out-of-state applicants). Certified by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training and meets the content and hour requirement established for re-qualification of the Basic Course, Basic Academy Modular, or the State Investigators Basic course. Proof of successful completion of Basic Course, Basic Academy Modular, or the State Investigators Basic course, medical and DOJ clearance required. (LG)

0472		45 hrs 15 min per week (04/11-04/29)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	3.0
0693		45 hrs 15 mins per week (02/22-03/11)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	3.0

LETP 231.25 Mounted Patrol

Designed for the initial training of Mounted Unit Officers. Teaches the beginning student the responsibilities and duties of a member of a Mounted Enforcement Unit. (P/NP)

0932		40 hrs per week (04/04-04/08)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
------	--	----------------------------------	--------	--------	-----

LETP 231.26 Mounted Patrol Update

Introduces advanced horsemanship, advanced tactical movements with horse and rider, and continuation of a variety of new sensory training and distraction training for mount and riders. (P/NP)

0525		19 hrs 15 min per week (03/30-04/03)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
------	--	---	--------	--------	-----

LETP 231.27 Mounted Patrol Instructor Course

Intended for officers who are assigned as the trainer for their horse-mounted units. Offers training techniques and course design on the specialized topic of horse-mounted patrol. (P/NP)

0933		40 hrs per week (04/11-04/15)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
------	--	----------------------------------	--------	--------	-----

Law Enforcement Training Program

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LETP 232 Advanced Peace Officer Training					
<i>Limits: Successful completion of the P.O.S.T. Basic Police Academy, P.O.S.T. Basic Certificate, or equivalent; course requires driving.</i>					
Covers a series of topics designed to provide updated training in active shooter, driver awareness, first aid, CPR, arrest and control techniques, firearms, use of force, legal updates, harassment, and discrimination training. Meets the requirements of the California Commission of Peace Officer Standards and Training. (P/NP)					
0377		11 hrs 20 min per week (01/12-05/17)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.5
0427		4 hrs 45 min per week (01/04-02/25)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0430		16 hrs per week (02/13-02/14)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0431		40 hrs per week (02/22-02/26)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
0432		8 hrs per week (02/29-03/24)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0434		16 hrs per week (03/12-03/13)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0435		24 hrs per week (03/16-03/18)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0467		16 hrs per week (02/22-02/23)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0468		24 hrs per week (03/22-03/24)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0526		24 hrs per week (04/12-04/14)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0550		6 hrs 15 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	2.0
0550		6 hrs 15 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	2.0
0551		2 hrs 5 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0559		45 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0560	W	8:00am-11:50am (01/20-05/04)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
0561	W	9:00am-11:20am (01/27-05/11)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0562		45 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0565		2 hrs 15 min per week (02/11-05/11)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0825		40 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
<i>Class meets on 8/17/15, 10/29/15, 2/26/16, 6/1/16.</i>					
0842		40 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
<i>Class meets from 8AM to 5PM on: 8/17/15, 11/17/15, 3/16/16, and class meets from 8AM to 3PM on 5/27/15 (last day).</i>					
0854		40 hrs per week (04/04-04/15)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.5

Law Enforcement Training Program

LETP 232.4 Advanced Peace Officer Training: S.W.A.T. Update

Designed to enhance and build on skills of established Special Response teams and members. Offers instruction on firearms, tactics, decision making, tactical medical considerations, rappelling, and communication exercises. (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0558		1 hr 30 min per week (01/22-05/06)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0564		3 hrs 10 min per week (02/09-04/19)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0848		2 hrs 45 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
<i>Class meets on: 1/27/16, 2/24/16, 3/30/16, 4/27/16, 5/25/16.</i>					
0849		2 hrs 45 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.5
<i>Class meets on: 1/6/16, 1/27/16, 2/10/16, 2/24/16, 3/9/16, 3/30/16, 4/13/16, 5/11/16, 6/8/16.</i>					

LETP 233.2 Basic S.W.A.T. - 80 Hours

Advisories: P.O.S.T. Basic Certificate or equivalent

Variable 40-hour or 80-hour course providing students with training in law enforcement S.W.A.T. tactics. The 80-hour course will include more time spent on each tactical maneuver. (P.O.S.T. certified.) (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0375	W	8:00am-1:00pm (12/31-05/18)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
0563		2 hrs 45 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
0566		3 hrs 25 min per week (02/25-05/26)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
0690		4 hrs per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	2.0

LETP 233.3 S.W.A.T. Team Leader

Provides currently employed law enforcement officials with skills necessary to lead in SWAT environment. Covers topics such as command and control guideline; team support and interoperability protocols; leadership and tactical skills. (P.O.S.T. certified) (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0524		48 hrs 15 min per week (03/28-04/01)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
0532		48 hrs 15 min per week (05/09-05/13)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0

LETP 233.7 Defensive Tactics Instructor

Limits: Successful completion of the P.O.S.T. Basic Police Academy, P.O.S.T. Basic Certificate, or equivalent

Meets the training requirements of The Commission on Peace Officers Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.). Covers control techniques, weapon retention, legal issues, and additional topics designed to provide training for students to become instructors in defensive tactics. (P.O.S.T.-certified) (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0030		40 hrs per week (02/15-02/26)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	2.0

LETP 233.8 Defensive Tactics Instructor Update

Retraining session for the working instructor in the area of self-defense and mechanics of arrest. Includes various force options and force transitions relative to escalation and de-escalation. (P.O.S.T. certified) (P/NP)

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0102		24 hrs per week (02/24-02/26)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5

Law Enforcement Training Program

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LET234 Skills And Knowledge					
This variable-hour course consists of modules dealing with different aspects of public safety training. Each module is eight hours long and is either certified through Peace Officers Standards and Training (POST), State Board of Corrections Correctional Standard Authority (CSA) or the Office of the State Fire Marshal. (POST-certified) (P/NP)					
0378		24 hrs per week (03/08-03/10)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0527		28 hrs per week (04/12-04/15)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
0850		2 hrs 45 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.5
Class meets on: 1/6/16, 1/27/16, 2/10/16, 2/24/16, 3/9/16, 3/30/16, 4/13/16, 5/11/16, 6/8/16.					
0851		1 hr 35 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
Class meets on: 1/13/16, 2/10/16, 3/16/16, 4/13/16, 6/8/16.					
LET242 Peace Officer Association Training					
Limits: P.O.S.T. Basic Certificate or equivalent					
Selected topics are delivered as a symposium in Law Enforcement. Topics are designed for the in-service education and training of students employed by criminal justice agencies and/or seeking employment. (P/NP)					
0826		8 hrs per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
Class meets on 8/24/15, 11/13/15, 4/25/16, 6/10/16.					
0829		35 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	0.5
Class from 8AM to 5PM on 9/16/15, 11/4/15 and from 8AM to 12PM on 3/1/16 (Last day of class).					
LET254 Dispatch Field Training Program					
Variable-hour, POST-certified course providing a training continuum that integrates the acquired knowledge and skills from the Dispatcher Academy with practical application. Covers basic skills, tasks, and information dispatchers are expected to know and perform. (POST-certified) (P/NP)					
0396		35 hrs 30 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	24.0
0537		35 hrs 30 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	24.0
0705		26 hrs 35 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	12.0
0714		34 hrs 15 min per week (01/06-04/04)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	12.0
No class on 1/19/15, 2/13/15 & 2/16/15.					
0835		40 hrs per week (01/04-03/31)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	12.0
No Class on: 1/18/16, 2/12/16, 2/15/16, and 3/25/16.					
0837		38 hrs 20 min per week	Vaughn	SNJOSE	24.0
No class on: 11/9/15, 11/26/15, 11/27/15, 12/24/15, 1/1/16, 1/18/16, 2/12/16, 2/15/16, and 3/25/16.					
0843		29 hrs 5 min per week (12/10-03/01)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	8.0
No class on: 12/24/15 - 1/1/16, 1/18/16, 2/12/16, 2/15/16.					
0883		34 hrs 35 min per week (11/17-03/02)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	12.0
NO CLASS ON: 11/9/15, 11/26/15, 11/27/15, 12/24-1/1/16, 2/13/16, 2/16/16.					
LET255 Public Safety Dispatch Update					
Variable-hour course (40 to 200 hours) designed to provide necessary and required continuing professional training to public safety dispatches. (P.O.S.T. certified) (P/NP)					
0861		40 hrs per week (04/18-05/06)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	3.0

Law Enforcement Training Program

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LET280.1 Supervisor Course					
Limits: P.O.S.T. Basic Certificate or equivalent					
A career development tool that provides students a chance to develop and refine their leadership skills. Basic leadership knowledge, communication skills, team building, conflict management, legal responsibilities, stress management, workplace diversity, sexual harassment, performance skills, briefing skills, and situational decision-making to obtain the highest level of performance and accountability. Updated regularly for currency according to P.O.S.T. and California Corrections Standards Authority. (P.O.S.T.-certified) (P/NP)					
0424		40 hrs per week (03/14-03/25)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	2.0
0838		40 hrs per week (01/25-02/05)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	2.0
0852		40 hrs per week (05/09-05/20)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	2.0
0856		40 hrs per week (03/07-03/18)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	2.0
0857		40 hrs per week (05/02-05/13)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	2.0
0858		40 hrs per week (05/09-05/20)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	2.0
0859		40 hrs per week (04/18-04/29)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	2.0
LET280.2 Field Training Officer					
Limits: P.O.S.T. Basic Certificate or equivalent					
Develops proficiency in adult learning theory, evaluation and documentation, leadership, remedial training, and other skills necessary to become a qualified Field Training Officer. This course meets minimum California Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training requirements for Field Training officers and follows the guidelines and standards under 832.3 of the Penal Code. (P.O.S.T. certified) (P/NP)					
0862		40 hrs per week (02/22-02/26)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
At Morgan Hill.					
0863		40 hrs per week (04/11-04/15)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
LET290 Instructor Development					
Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155					
Designed to provide instruction for P.O.S.T. Academy instructors in adult learning principles, including instructional planning skills, and presentation and facilitation techniques. POST certified. (P/NP)					
0031		40 hrs per week (04/18-04/22)	Vaughn	BPH	1.0
0422		40 hrs per week (02/22-02/26)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
0442		40 hrs per week (04/18-04/22)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
0523		40 hrs per week (02/22-02/26)	Vaughn	SPS104	1.0
0533		40 hrs per week (05/09-05/13)	Vaughn	SNJOSE	1.0
5212		40 hrs per week (05/09-05/13)	Vaughn	BPH	1.0

Learning Skills

Learning Skills

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

LEARNING SKILLS

LNSK 306 Strategies For Attention Deficit Disorder

Course allows students with attention deficits and/or learning disabilities to receive instruction in developing and applying strategies for attention/concentration and organizational problems. Assists in developing skills for support in classes or employment. May be repeated based on Title 5, Section 56029. May be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, section 56029. (P/NP)

0024	MW	10:00am-10:50am	Rozman	HSS102	2.0
------	----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

LNSK 320 Introductory Computer Skills Lab

Introductory computer skills lab for students with disabilities to develop basic computer competency and word processing, email usage, and Internet skills. May be taken four times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken four times for credit. (P/NP)

4701	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

LNSK 325 Assistive Technology Applications

Introduction to assistive technology for students with disabilities. Emphasis on using assistive technology to complete college coursework, prepare for employment, and/or promote independence. May be taken three times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken three times for credit. (P/NP)

4702	MWF	12:00pm-12:50pm	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

LNSK 329 Assistive Technology Projects

Individualized projects with appropriate assistive technology under the supervision of an instructor. Emphasis on the technology skills and applications necessary to complete college coursework, prepare for employment, complete employment-related projects, and/or promote independence. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken six times for credit. (P/NP)

4703	TTh	10:30am-11:45am	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

LNSK 330 Learning Skills Assessment

Standardized learning assessment for students with possible learning differences. Assessment of specific academic and cognitive strengths and weaknesses, identification of learning styles, and eligibility for services. May be taken two times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken two times for credit. (P/NP)

4704		1 hr per week	Lewis V	STS115	1.0
------	--	---------------	---------	--------	-----

Contact instructor at (831) 646-4070 to arrange first meeting.

LNSK 331A Learning Strategies Lab

Intensive strategies lab for students with disabilities who require specialized assistance. Topics include development of basic skills, learning strategies and specialized software programs. May be repeated based on Title 5, Section 56029. May be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, section 56029. (P/NP)

0013	TTh	9:00am-10:15am	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	--------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

LNSK 331B Reading Skills Development Lab

Intensive reading strategies lab for students with disabilities. Focus on development of a process-based approach to reading with a computer emphasis. Designed for students enrolled in LNSK 332. May be repeated based on Title 5, Section 56029. May be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, section 56029. (P/NP)

4705	TTh	9:00am-10:15am	Rozman	HSS102	1.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	--------	-----

Must be taken concurrently with LNSK 332, section 4713.

4706	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Rozman	HSS102	1.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	--------	-----

For students with disabilities enrolled in any class requiring reading support.

LNSK 331C Writing Strategies Lab

Intensive writing lab for students with disabilities who benefit from specialized instruction, strategies, and assistive technology to support writing. Development of a process-based writing approach and use of technology. Designed for students enrolled in LNSK 333 and to support students with application of strategies and tools in college courses. May be repeated based on Title 5, Section 56029. May be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, section 56029. (P/NP)

4707	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Rozman	HSS102	1.0
------	----	---------------	--------	--------	-----

For students with disabilities enrolled in any class requiring writing support.

4708	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Rozman	HSS102	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------	--------	-----

Must be taken concurrently with LNSK 333, section 4714

LNSK 331D Math Strategies Lab

Prescriptive mathematics instruction for students with disabilities requiring specialized assistance in order to pursue regular courses. Designed to build basic math skills and/or for students concurrently enrolled in a mathematics course, or any course that requires mathematics skills to complete the course work. May be taken six times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be taken six times for credit. (P/NP)

4709	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
------	-----	---------------	------------	--------	-----

4710	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Copeland A	HSS101	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	------------	--------	-----

LNSK 331F Self-Advocacy Strategies Lab

Intensive individualized advocacy skills lab for students with disabilities. Content focuses on skills needed to be effective self-advocates. May be repeated based on Title 5, Section 56029. May be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, section 56029. (P/NP)

0544	TTh	9:00am-10:15am	Staff	TBD	1.0
------	-----	----------------	-------	-----	-----

LNSK 331G Auditory Processing Strategies Lab

Learning inefficiencies in auditory processing, attention/focus, memory, listening skills, and expressive language are addressed utilizing specialized equipment and materials selected by the instructor. Individualized instruction designed for students with disabilities. May be repeated based on Title 5, Section 56029. May be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, section 56029. (P/NP)

4712	MTWTh	2:30pm-3:45pm	Odom-Wolfer	HSS102	2.0
------	-------	---------------	-------------	--------	-----

	&MTWTh	:30pm-3:45pm	Rozman	HSS102	
--	--------	--------------	--------	--------	--

LNSK 332 Reading Skills Development

Designed for students with disabilities to develop basic reading skills, comprehension, and vocabulary. Stresses a multi-sensory approach. May be repeated based on Title 5, Section 56029. May be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, section 56029. (P/NP)

4713	MW	9:00am-9:50am	Rozman	HSS102	2.0
------	----	---------------	--------	--------	-----

Must be taken concurrently with LNSK 331B, section 4705.

Learning Skills

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
LNSK 333 Writing Skills Development					
Basic writing skills instruction for students with disabilities to develop grammar, sentence construction, paragraph development, and short essay organization skills using a multi-sensory process approach. Examination of personal learning strengths/weaknesses in written expression and reduction of anxiety related to the writing experience. May be taken three times for credit. After that, may be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, Section 56029. May be repeated based on provisions of Title 5, section 56029. (P/NP)					
4714	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Rozman	HSS102	2.0
Must be taken concurrently with LNSK 331C, section 4708.					

LNSK 410 Job Readiness I

Assists students with developmental disabilities in preparing for, entering into, and retaining entry-level work. Includes basic work routine orientation, on-the-job relationships, job retention skills, and the use of computers and other adaptive technologies used in the workplace. (NC)


4717		20 hrs per week	Phillips SA	HOPE	0.0
4719		20 hrs per week	Jaros R	NBI	0.0


LIBRARY SERVICES


LIBR 50 Introduction To Library And Research Skills

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A






A course designed to teach and strengthen the information competency and research skills of college students. Includes accessing, evaluating, and utilizing information resources, including full-text periodical databases, Internet resources, online catalogs, and materials traditionally located in the library. Satisfies the MPC Information Competency Graduation Requirement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
 Online					
0014		3 hrs per week	Easton	Online	1.0
ONLINE CLASSES (All above). RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 2, 2016 from 12:00pm-1:00pm; or Wednesday, February 3, 2016 from 12:00pm-1:00pm or 6:00pm-7:00pm in LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
 Online					
0016		3 hrs per week	Easton	Online	1.0
ONLINE CLASSES (All above). RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 2, 2016 from 12:00pm-1:00pm; or Wednesday, February 3, 2016 from 12:00pm-1:00pm or 6:00pm-7:00pm in LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
 Online					
0017		3 hrs per week	Ruiz	Online	1.0
ONLINE CLASSES (All above). RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 2, 2016 from 12:00pm-1:00pm; or Wednesday, February 3, 2016 from 12:00pm-1:00pm or 6:00pm-7:00pm in LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.					

Library Services

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
 Online					
0419		3 hrs per week	Ruiz	Online	1.0
ONLINE CLASSES (All above). RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 2, 2016 from 12:00pm-1:00pm; or Wednesday, February 3, 2016 from 12:00pm-1:00pm or 6:00pm-7:00pm in LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.					
 Online					
0426		6 hrs 20 min per week (02/01-03/25)	Staff	Online	1.0
ONLINE CLASSES (All above). RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 2, 2016 from 12:00pm-1:00pm; or Wednesday, February 3, 2016 from 12:00pm-1:00pm or 6:00pm-7:00pm in LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions. PLEASE NOTE: THIS SECTION OF LIBR 50 IS A HALF-SEMESTER, FROM 2/1 THROUGH 3/25. Additional class information at https://sites.google.com/site/libr50webb/					
 Online					
0465		3 hrs per week	Tozier G	Online	1.0
ONLINE CLASSES (All above). RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 2, 2016 from 12:00pm-1:00pm; or Wednesday, February 3, 2016 from 12:00pm-1:00pm or 6:00pm-7:00pm in LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.					
 Online					
0864		3 hrs per week	Tozier G	Online	1.0
ONLINE CLASSES (All above). RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 2, 2016 from 12:00pm-1:00pm; or Wednesday, February 3, 2016 from 12:00pm-1:00pm or 6:00pm-7:00pm in LTC 203/204 in the Library Technology Center. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: mpconline.mpc.edu and following the login instructions.					
LIBR 60 Family Research Studies: Genealogy I					
Introduction to family historical research methods and sources (1850-present) including basic Internet and library sources as well as research methodologies for locating ancestors. Includes fundamental organizational skills for preserving family materials by assembling a family history archival notebook using a genealogy computer program. Basic knowledge of computers and the Internet recommended. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
 Online					
4622		3 hrs per week	Clifford	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information about the course or to notify the instructor that you have registered for the class, e-mail karenmpc@aol.com . Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at http://mpconline.mpc.edu Follow the instructions for log-in.					

Library Services

Linguistics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

LIBR 61 Family Research Studies: Genealogy II*Advisories: Completion of LIBR 60; elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

New methodologies for searching and analyzing genealogy's primary record groups for the 18th and 19th centuries, as well as learning how to read the handwriting of the periods, focusing on the years 1750-1850 while using Internet, traditional, archival and specialty library resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0865		3 hrs per week	Clifford	Online	3.0

Online
ONLINE COURSE. This course is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar using the Internet. For more information about the course or to notify the instructor you have registered for the class, email karenmpc@aol.com. Once you have registered and the semester has started, you can access the course at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Follow the instructions for login.

LIBR 80 Internet Literacy*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; basic computer skills*

Covers Internet history, file types, downloads, attachments, social networking, ethics, finding and evaluating Internet resources, searching the

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0387		3 hrs per week	Fellguth J	Online	3.0

Online
ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials can be accessed the first day of the semester by visiting: <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> and following the login instructions. For more information, please call (831) 646-4095 or e-mail library@mpc.edu

LINGUISTICS

LING 10 Foundations Of Language*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Facilitates language learning, teaching, and interpreting by focusing on the structure, nature and universality of language. Students analyze English, with opportunities to compare it to a language of their choice. Language acquisition, processing, and the language instinct are discussed. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0411		4 hrs per week	Abend	Online	3.0

Online
ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course and contact information: <http://www.mpc.edu/rabend>

LING 15 Introduction To Linguistics*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An introduction to the science of language, focusing on its role in social interaction, identity, and world view. Examines first- and second-language acquisition, sign language, writing, gendered language, dialects, and language change. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0364		3 hrs per week	Abend	Online	3.0

Online
ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course and contact information: <http://www.mpc.edu/rabend>

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4012		3 hrs per week	Abend	Online	3.0

Online
ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course and contact information: <http://www.mpc.edu/rabend>

LING 25 Introduction To Language And Gender*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Examines the linguistic differences associated with gender and how these differences affect the speaker's identity and cultural roles. Opportunities for analyzing and discussing language in terms of gender are provided. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
4013		3 hrs per week	Abend	Online	3.0

Online
ONLINE COURSE. Please check instructor's website for additional course and contact information: <http://www.mpc.edu/rabend>

LING 45 Introduction To Language And Society*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

The interaction of language with society and the individual and how language establishes power, ethnicity, gender, and social identity. Topics include linguistic diversity in the US today and methods for sociolinguistic analysis of conversations. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 45; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0473		3 hrs per week	Abend	Online	3.0

Online
ONLINE COURSE. There is no on-campus orientation or required on-campus meetings for this class. Your class is available one week prior to the beginning of the semester. Login at mpconline.mpc.edu Additional information including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website. Please use an e-mail you regularly check for your MPC Online profile.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0789		3 hrs per week	Abend	Online	3.0

LING 49 Introduction To Discourse Analysis*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An introduction to theories and methodologies for the study of human discourse, or language-in-use. Discourse history, assumptions and principles, verbal and nonverbal communication, as well as society and culture's roles in a variety of discourse genres. Opportunities to analyze both spoken and written discourse. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
0894		3 hrs per week	Abend	Online	3.0

Online

Mathematics

Section Days Time Instructor Loc/Rm Units

MATHEMATICS

MATH 10 Mathematics For General Education

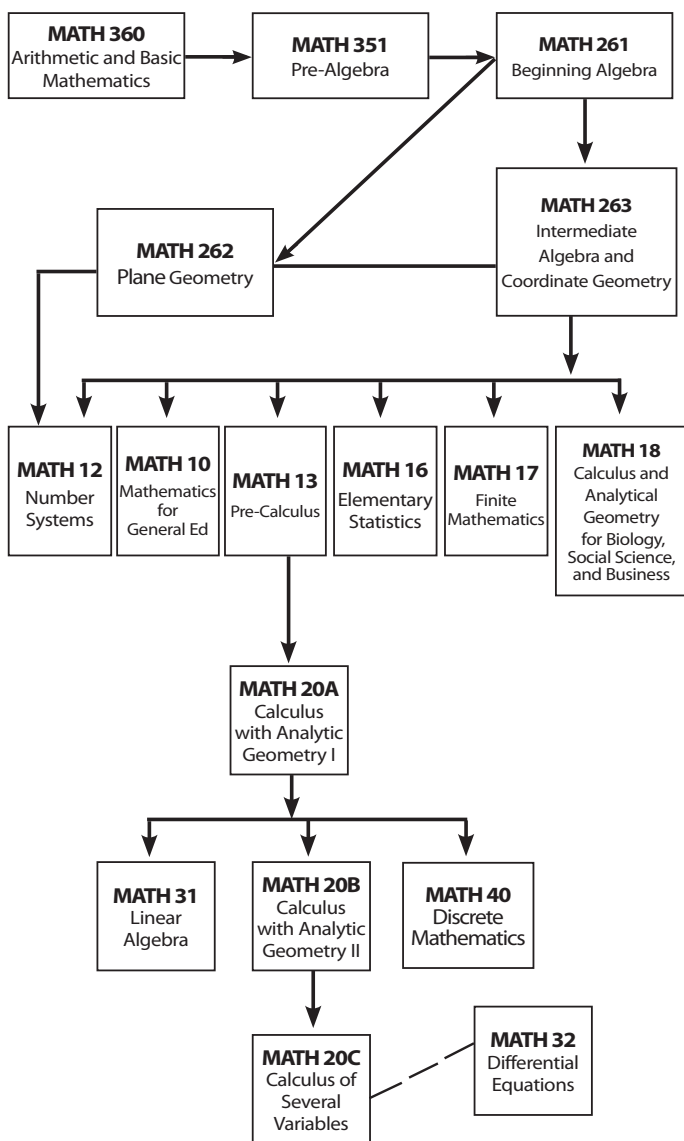
Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263; or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Historical study of elementary mathematics. Philosophic differences of ancient and modern mathematics. Topics from modern mathematics, such as set theory, symbolic logic, modular systems, and the axioms of various number systems. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4636 MTWTh 9:00am-9:50am Spence L PS201 4.0

MATH SEQUENCE



Math 13 Pre-Calculus

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: MATH 262; eligibility for ENGL 1A

Review of polynomial, exponential, and logarithmic functions; trigonometric functions; theory of equations; binomial theorem; conic sections; inverse functions; and trigonometric equations. Additional topics from coordinate geometry and DeMoivre's Theorem. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4637	MTWThF	11:00am-11:50am	Bishop E	PS104	5.0
4639	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Iwamoto L	BMC106	5.0
4640	MTWTh	12:00pm-1:05pm	Chovick	PS201	5.0
5120	MW	5:30pm-7:45pm	Phillips SB	PS104	5.0

Marina Education Center Classes

4638	MW	11:00am-1:15pm	Spence L	MA402	5.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

MATH 16 Elementary Statistics

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Use of probability techniques, hypothesis testing, and predictive techniques to facilitate decision-making. Topics include descriptive statistics; probability and sampling distributions; statistical inference; correlation and linear regression; analysis of variance, chi-square and t-tests; and application of technology for statistical analysis including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Applications using data from disciplines including business, social sciences, psychology, life science, health science, and education. This course contains a computer component. Calculations are done with the aid of a desktop computer or with a handheld calculator/computer having built-in functions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0181	TTh	3:00pm-4:50pm	Castellani	PS104	4.0
0392	MW	10:00am-11:50am	Bartow	BMC104	4.0



Online

0877		4 hrs per week	Chovick	Online	4.0
------	--	----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. In order for students to succeed in this course, students are strongly encouraged to attend an ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, January 30, 2016, 10:00am - 12:00pm, BMC104. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus, on Saturday mornings. All students interested in enrolling in this course should contact the instructor via e-mail: echovick@mpc.edu

4643	TTh	1:00pm-2:50pm	Iwamoto L	PS102	4.0
4644	MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Pickering	PS102	4.0
4645	MTWTh	10:00am-10:50am	Chovick	PS201	4.0
4646	MTWTh	8:00am-8:50am	Staff	PS104	4.0
4647	TTh	4:00pm-5:50pm	Palmer B	BMC105	4.0



Online

4648		4 hrs per week	Cristobal	Online	4.0
------	--	----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. In order for students to succeed in this course, students are strongly encouraged to attend an ORIENTATION MEETING: Monday, February 1, 2016, 6:30 pm - 8:00 pm, PS102. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete exams on campus, on Saturday mornings. All students interested in enrolling in this course should contact the instructor via e-mail: jcristobal@mpc.edu

5121	TTh	6:00pm-7:50pm	Castellani	PS104	4.0
------	-----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

Marina Education Center Classes

4641	MW	11:00am-12:50pm	Mast	MA103	4.0
------	----	-----------------	------	-------	-----

Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 17	Finite Mathematics				
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 263 or an equivalent course from an accredited college</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Suitable for students of mathematics, philosophy, biological and behavioral sciences, business, and economics. Includes selections from symbolic logic, sets, linear programming, probability theory, statistics, and game theory, with selected applications from business, social sciences, biological science, and behavioral science. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4649	MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Philly D	BMC106	4.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 18	Calculus And Analytic Geometry For Biology/Soc Sci/Business				
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying math or MATH 263 or an equivalent course from an accredited college</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Polynomials, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions; graphs, limits, derivatives, differentiation techniques, and applications of the derivative; integration and applications of the integral; functions of several variables; partial derivatives. Designed for students in biology, social sciences, business and management. Not a substitute for MATH 20A. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0871	TTh	6:00pm-7:50pm	Tryniecki M	PS201	4.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 20A	Calculus With Analytic Geometry I				
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 13 or an equivalent course from an accredited college</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Course in differential and integral calculus of a single variable: functions; limits and continuity; techniques and applications of differentiation and integration; Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Primarily for science, technology, engineering and math majors. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4650	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Spence L	PS201	5.0
4651	MTWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Iwamoto L	BMC106	5.0
4652	MW	3:30pm-5:45pm	Washburn	BMC106	5.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 20B	Calculus With Analytic Geometry II				
<i>Prerequisites: MATH 20A</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Differential and integral calculus of a single variable: Integration; techniques of integration; infinite sequences and series; polar and parametric equations; applications of integration. Primarily for science, technology, engineering and math majors. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4653	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Pickering	BMC104	5.0
5122	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Philly D	BMC104	5.0


Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 20C	Calculus Of Several Variables				
<i>Prerequisites: MATH 20B</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Vector-valued functions, calculus of functions of more than one variable, partial derivatives, multiple integration, Green's Theorem, Stokes' Theorem, divergence theorem. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4654	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Cristobal	PE107	5.0


Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 31	Linear Algebra				
<i>Prerequisites: MATH 20A</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Develops the techniques and theory needed to solve and classify systems of linear equations. Solution techniques include row operations, Gaussian elimination, and matrix algebra. Investigates the properties of vectors in two and three dimensions, leading to the notion of an abstract vector space. Vector space and matrix theory are presented including topics such as inner products, norms, orthogonality, eigenvalues, eigenspaces, and linear transformations. Selected applications of linear algebra are included. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0449	MTWTh	9:00am-9:50am	Pickering	BMC104	4.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 32	Differential Equations				
<i>Corequisites: MATH 20C</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
An introduction to ordinary differential equations including both quantitative and qualitative methods as well as applications from a variety of disciplines. Introduces the theoretical aspects of differential equations, including establishing when solution(s) exist, and techniques for obtaining solutions, including, series solutions, and singular points, Laplace transforms and linear systems. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4655	MTWTh	11:00am-11:50am	Philly D	BMC106	4.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 40	Discrete Mathematics				
<i>Prerequisites: MATH 20A or equivalent</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to discrete mathematical systems. Logic, recursion, induction; sets, equivalence and order relations, functions; introduction to trees, graph theory, proofs, circuit minimization techniques, network models, combinatorics, complexity; algebraic structures; coding machines. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4656	MTWTh	8:00am-8:50am	Stanica G	PS102	4.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 113	Preparation For Calculus I				
Designed for students who have taken a precalculus-level course and want to improve their understanding of the topics covered in that course. Prepares students for calculus by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. Only offered online. (P/NP)					
	Online				
4657		1 hr per week	Cristobal	Online	1.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcrystal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For additional contact information for your instructor click here: http://www.mpc.edu/jcrystal</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
	Online				
4658		2 hrs 5 mins per week (04/04-05/27)	Cristobal	Online	1.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcrystal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For additional contact information for your instructor click here: http://www.mpc.edu/jcrystal</i>					

Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

MATH 261 Beginning Algebra

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 351 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Includes an introduction to basic algebraic principles, simple linear equations, positive and negative numbers, the four basic arithmetic operations using monomials and polynomials, literal equations, reading and constructing graphs, systems of linear equations, applications of principles to verbal problems, factoring, fractions and equations containing fractions, square roots and radicals, quadratic equations, and ratios and proportions. (LG)

0133	TTh	3:30pm-5:45pm	Tryniecki M	PS201	5.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

 **Online**

0440		5 hrs per week	Catania	Online	5.0
------	--	----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. In order for students to succeed in this course, students are strongly encouraged to attend an **ORIENTATION MEETING: Sunday, January 31, 2-4:00pm, PS - 207.** Above section is offered through the Internet. It is not a self-paced course. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete scheduled exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/tracie_catania for more information before enrolling

4659	MW	12:00pm-2:15pm	Nguyen T	BMC104	5.0
------	----	----------------	----------	--------	-----

Students will be requested to complete homework and quizzes online using MyMathLab system, so students must have access to a reliable computer with Internet access. After registering, students are required to purchase the online class access code for homework and quizzes in the MPC book store or <http://www.mymathlab.com>

4660	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Aleu G	PS201	5.0
------	----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

4663	TTh	12:30pm-2:45pm	Philly G	BMC104	5.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	--------	-----

4664	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Staff	PS104	5.0
------	--------	---------------	-------	-------	-----

4665	MTWThF	11:00am-11:50am	Stanica G	PS201	5.0
------	--------	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

4666	MTWTh	9:00am-11:25am	Catania	BMC105	5.0
------	-------	----------------	---------	--------	-----

(02/01/2016-03/24/2016)

Above section is part of an intensive Math 261/Math 263 sequence. Students who are interested should visit www.mpcfaculty.net/tracie_catania for more information before enrolling in Math 261 section 4666. Add codes for Math 263 section 4677 will be distributed at the first class meeting to students who are enrolled in Math 261 section 4666.

4667	MTWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Little W	PE107	5.0
------	--------	-----------------	----------	-------	-----

 **Online**

4668		5 hrs per week	Catania	Online	5.0
------	--	----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, January 30, 2016, 2:00pm-4:00pm, PS 207. Above section is offered through the Internet. It is not a self-paced course. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete scheduled exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/tracie_catania for more information before enrolling.

5123	TTh	1:00pm-3:15pm	Palmer B	BMC105	5.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	--------	-----

Students will be required to complete homework online. Students must have access to a reliable computer with internet access. An access code must be purchased for the online homework.

Marina Education Center Classes

4661	MW	8:00am-10:15am	Mast	MA103	5.0
------	----	----------------	------	-------	-----

Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

MATH 261B Beginning Algebra - Part II

Prerequisites: MATH 261A or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Continuation of MATH 261A. Provides a systematic development of numbers, polynomials, rational expressions, radicals, and quadratic equations. MATH 261A and 261B fulfill the prerequisite for MATH 263. (LG-P/NP)

0904	MTWTh	1:00pm-1:50pm	Cristobal	BMC106	4.0
------	-------	---------------	-----------	--------	-----


Student must have completed/passed Math 261A at MPC to be eligible to enroll in Math 261B.

MATH 263 Intermediate Algebra And Coordinate Geometry

Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 261 or an equivalent course from an accredited college

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Properties of real numbers, complex numbers, polynomials, exponential and logarithmic functions, first- and second-degree equations and inequalities, systems of equations, progressions, graphs of conics, determinants, and an introduction to coordinate geometry. (LG)

 **Online**

0134		5 hrs per week	Bishop E	Online	5.0
------	--	----------------	----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Sunday, January 31, 2016, 2:00pm-4:00pm, PS 207. Above section is offered through the Internet. This is not a self-paced course. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete scheduled exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfaculty.net/elizabeth_bishop for more information before enrolling.

0183	MW	12:00pm-2:15pm	Washburn	BMC105	5.0
------	----	----------------	----------	--------	-----

0625	TTh	12:00pm-2:15pm	Spence L	PS104	5.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

0626	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Malokas	PS102	5.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

4671	MTWTh	7:45am-8:50am	Nguyen T	BMC106	5.0
------	-------	---------------	----------	--------	-----

Students will be requested to complete homework and quizzes online using MyMathLab system, so students must have access to a reliable computer with internet access. After registering, students are required to purchase the online class access code for homework and quizzes in the MPC book store or <http://www.mymathlab.com/>

4672	TTh	10:00am-12:15pm	Nguyen T	BMC104	5.0
------	-----	-----------------	----------	--------	-----

Students will be requested to complete homework and quizzes online using MyMathLab system, so students must have access to a reliable computer with internet access. After registering, students are required to purchase the online class access code for homework and quizzes in the MPC book store or <http://www.mymathlab.com/>

4673	MTWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Cristobal	PS102	5.0
------	--------	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

4674	MW	3:00pm-5:15pm	Bulut M	PS104	5.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

4675	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Stanica G	PS102	5.0
------	--------	---------------	-----------	-------	-----


4676	MW	12:00pm-2:15pm	Spence L	PS104	5.0
------	----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

4677	MTWTh	9:00am-11:25am	Catania	BMC105	5.0
------	-------	----------------	---------	--------	-----

(04/04/2016-05/26/2016)


Above section is part of an intensive Math 261/Math 263 sequence. Enrollment is limited to students who successfully complete Math 261 section 4666 (offered the first 8 weeks of Spring 2015.)


Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
 Online					
4678		5 hrs per week	Bishop E	Online	5.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Saturday, January 30, 2016, 2:00pm-4:00pm, PS 207. Above section is offered through the Internet. This is not a self-paced course. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete scheduled exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: http://www.mpcfacy.net/elizabeth_bishop" For more information before enrolling.</i>					
5124	TTh	3:00pm-5:15pm	Washburn	BMC106	5.0
Marina Education Center Classes					
4669	MW	2:00pm-4:15pm	Pickering	MA402	5.0

MATH 271 Preparation For Intermediate Algebra

Designed for students who have taken an elementary algebra-level course and want to improve their understanding of the topics covered in that course. Prepares students for intermediate algebra by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. Only offered online. (P/NP)


 Online					
4679		1 hr per week	Cristobal	Online	1.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For additional contact information for your instructor click here: http://www.mpc.edu/jcristobal</i>					


 Online					
4680		2 hrs 5 mins per week (04/04-05/27)	Cristobal	Online	1.0

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For additional contact information for your instructor click here: <http://www.mpc.edu/jcristobal>

MATH 273 Preparation For Pre-Calculus


Prepares students for precalculus by providing a personalized online review of the prerequisite topics. (P/NP)

 Online					
4681		1 hr per week	Cristobal	Online	1.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For additional contact information for your instructor click here: http://www.mpc.edu/jcristobal</i>					

 Online					
4682		2 hrs 5 mins per week (04/04-05/27)	Cristobal	Online	1.0

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered online only. There is a \$30.00 fee for six weeks of access to the online program. After you register you must contact the instructor at jcristobal@mpc.edu to get your course access code. For additional contact information for your instructor click here: <http://www.mpc.edu/jcristobal>

Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 351 Pre-Algebra					
<i>Prerequisites: Qualifying math assessment score; or MATH 360 or an equivalent course from an accredited college</i>					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
<i>Review of basic arithmetic operations, plus an introduction to elementary topics in algebra. (P/NP)</i>					
 Online					
0689		5 hrs per week	Washburn	Online	5.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. In order for students to succeed in this course, students are strongly encouraged to attend an ORIENTATION MEETING: Sunday, January 31, 2-3:30pm, BMC-104. Above section is offered through the Internet. It is not a self-paced course. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete scheduled exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: washburnmath.com for more information before enrolling. If the class is full before the start of the semester, please email instructor for an add code at awashburn@mpc.edu.</i>					

ONLINE COURSE. In order for students to succeed in this course, students are strongly encouraged to attend an ORIENTATION MEETING: Sunday, January 31, 2-3:30pm, BMC-104. Above section is offered through the Internet. It is not a self-paced course. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete scheduled exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: washburnmath.com for more information before enrolling. If the class is full before the start of the semester, please email instructor for an add code at awashburn@mpc.edu.

4684	MW	3:00pm-5:15pm	Wills L	BMC105	5.0
4685	MTWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Bishop E	PS104	5.0
5126	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Philly G	BMC106	5.0
Marina Education Center Classes					
4683	TTh	8:00am-10:15am	Lu Visi	MA402	5.0

MATH 360 Arithmetic And Basic Mathematics

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Designed for students who require review and reinforcement in the arithmetic of numbers. Includes the arithmetic of whole numbers, fractions, decimal numbers, basic measurements, and percentages. (P/NP)

0309	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Wills L	BMC105	5.0
4686	MTWThF	11:00am-11:50am	Little W	PS102	5.0
4687	MTWThF	8:00am-8:50am	Schmieg G	BMC105	5.0
Marina Education Center Classes					
0740	TTh	11:00am-1:15pm	Lu Visi	MA402	5.0

MATH 381 Preparation For Beginning Algebra

Prepares students for beginning algebra by providing a personalized review of the prerequisite topics. (P/NP)

4688		1 hr per week	Cristobal	Online	1.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Sunday, January 31, 2-3:30pm, BMC-104. Above section is offered through the Internet. It is not a self-paced course. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete scheduled exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: Washburnmath.com</i>					

4689		2 hrs 5 mins per week (04/04-05/27)	Cristobal	Online	1.0
------	--	--	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. MANDATORY ORIENTATION MEETING: Sunday, January 31, 2-3:30pm, BMC-104. Above section is offered through the Internet. It is not a self-paced course. Students must have access to a reliable computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Students will be required to complete scheduled exams on campus. All students interested in enrolling in this course should visit the instructor's website at: Washburnmath.com

Mathematics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MATH 440 Supervised Tutoring: Mathematics					
<i>Limits: Must be referred by an instructor.</i>					
Designed to provide supervised tutoring for students concurrently enrolled in a basic skills mathematics course or any course that requires basic mathematics skills to complete the course work. (NC)					
4691		18 hrs per week	Morgan B	BMC103	0.0
<i>Drop-in Math Learning Center in BMC103. For more information and a current schedule, please go to http://www.mpc.edu/Pages/MLC.aspx or call (831) 645-1330 or (831) 646-4134.</i>					
Marina Education Center Classes					
4690		9 hrs per week	Morgan B	MA103	0.0

MEDICAL ASSISTING

For course, program, or certificate information, please contact the Medical Assisting Careers Office (LS 209A) at (831) 646-4135 or e-mail mbell@mpc.edu.

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MEDA 100 Introduction To Health Careers					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Exploration of a variety of health professions and what it takes to be successful in a health career. (LG)					
4692	M	3:30pm-5:40pm (02/01-03/21)	Bell M	LS206	1.0
Marina Education Center Classes					
4693	F	9:00am-11:10am (02/05-03/25)	Byrom D	MA403	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MEDA 101 Ethics, Law And It Security In The Medical Office					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
A study of medical ethics, jurisprudence, and professional relations relative to medical office practice. Covers basic security threats and safeguards as they apply to HIPAA rules. Open to non-majors. (LG)					
0008	Th &Th	1:30pm-4:20pm	Bell M Singh D	LS206 LS206	3.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MEDA 105 Medical Terminology					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Provides a systematic foundation of medical language with emphasis on its practical applications in the healthcare setting. Instruction in analyzing, spelling, and pronouncing medical terms and applying them appropriately in context. (LG)					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
Online					
0682		4 hrs per week	Bell M	Online	4.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at http://mpconline.mpc.edu The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email mbell@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to February 1, 2016. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.</i>					
Marina Education Center Classes					
0009	MW	9:00am-10:50am	Byrom D	MA401	4.0

Medical Assisting

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MEDA 110 Medical Office Management					
<i>Prerequisites: CSIS 50 and 50L</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Limits: 35 wpm typing skills</i>					
Presents medical office administrative procedures with emphasis on patient reception, schedule coordination, financial practices, telephone techniques, and written communication, as well as general office and personnel management. (LG)					
0042	TTh	9:30am-11:45am	Bell M	LS206	3.0
MEDA 113 Medical Procedure Coding					
<i>Advisories: MEDA 105; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to theory and procedure of accurate, legal medical procedure coding. Practical skills and proficiency developed through simulations using CPT-4, HCPCS, and CMS guidelines. (LG-P/NP)					
0896	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Carlson S	LS206	3.0
MEDA 117 ICD-10 Coding					
<i>Advisories: ANAT 5; MEDA 105</i>					
Introduces the student to the principles, format, conventions, and rules and guidelines of the ICD-10 coding classification system used to represent healthcare services for statistics and reimbursement. Development of practical skills for accurate ICD-10 code assignment and proficiency using the ICD-10-CM manual. Includes a comparison of the ICD-9 to ICD-10. (LG)					
0889	T	5:30pm-9:45pm	Carlson S	LS206	3.0
MEDA 118 Pharmacology And Human Diseases					
<i>Advisories: ANAT 5; MATH 261; MEDA 105; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Survey of drugs commonly used in the medical field: nomenclature, sources, preparations, dosages and administration, therapeutic uses, side effects, and storage. Open to non-majors. (LG)					
4698	W	1:30pm-4:20pm	Bell M	LS206	3.0
MEDA 121 Medical Assisting Clinical Techniques II					
<i>Prerequisites: MEDA 105, MEDA 120</i>					
<i>Prerequisites or corequisites: ANAT 5</i>					
Building upon the knowledge obtained in MEDA 120, provides a practical approach to common signs/symptoms, pathologies, diagnostic tests, and treatments by medical specialty. Appreciation for the interrelation of body systems and the importance of teamwork in patient-centered healthcare. (LG)					
4699	MW	9:00am-11:15am	Bell M	LS206	3.0
MEDA 130 Medical Assisting Externship					
<i>Limits: Instructor approval</i>					
Emphasizes the practical application of skills and knowledge acquired in the medical assisting program. Completion of 160 hours of clinical experience by arrangement, following a preparatory lab and pending procurement of instructor-approved externship spot in a medical facility. Weekly meetings on campus to share experiences and report on progress. (P/NP)					
4700		10 hrs 30 mins per week	Bell M	OFFICE	3.0
<i>Two hundred total hours by arrangement served in local medical facilities. Notice of intent must be on file with the Program Director. Requires completion of all Medical Assisting certificate coursework with grade of 'C' or better.</i>					

Music

Music

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSIC					
MUSI 1 Music Appreciation					
A survey of art music in western civilization. Topics include elements of music, basic musical forms, music periods, styles, and the role of music and musicians in the western world. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4721	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Anderson J	MU101	3.0
Marina Education Center Classes					
4720	MW	10:30am-11:45am	Staff	MA403	3.0

MUSI 2 Introduction To Broadway Musicals

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110

Guided listening in understanding the history and development of the American musical stage. Emphasis on music by American composers. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0587	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	3.0
------	-----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

MUSI 10A Music Theory And Musicianship I

Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate piano course

Basic music theory including notation, scales, intervals, chords and ear training. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4722	MTWThF	9:00am-9:50am	Ferrantelli	MU102	4.0
------	--------	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

MUSI 10B Music Theory And Musicianship II

Prerequisites: MUSI 10A

Diatonic harmonic theory including fundamentals of voice leading, counterpoint, secondary chords, modulation and ear training. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4723	MW	10:00am-12:15pm	Anderson J	MU102	4.0
------	----	-----------------	------------	-------	-----

MUSI 10D Music Theory And Musicianship IV

Prerequisites: MUSI 10C

Chromatic harmonic techniques and analysis. Advanced ear training. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4724	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Ferrantelli	MU102	4.0
	&TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Anderson J	MU102	

Two hours of above section are concurrent with MUSI 11.

MUSI 11 Sight Reading And Ear Training

Lectures and exercises to develop the ability to recognize, read, and interpret symbols of music at sight. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4725	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Ferrantelli	MU102	1.0
------	-----	-----------------	-------------	-------	-----

MUSI 14A Recording Arts I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Introduction to multi-track recording. Emphasis on small studio set up and techniques. Physics of sound, studio design, microphone applications, mixing, signal processing, principles of digital recording, and careers in audio. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

4726	TTh	2:30pm-4:45pm	Bryant	MU101	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

MUSI 14B Recording Arts II

Prerequisites: MUSI 14A

A continuation of MUSI 14A. Emphasis on current industry production techniques, including digital recording and mastering. Individual projects and field trips required. (LG) Transfer: CSU.

4727	TTh	2:30pm-4:45pm	Bryant	MU101	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

MUSI 20 College Choir

Limits: Audition required

Study, rehearsal, and public performance of literature appropriate to the college choir ensemble, with emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within a college choir ensemble. Different literature studied each semester. Choice of ensemble based on each student's identified major instrument or voice. Designed for the entry-level singer and performs college choir repertoire that can be mastered in that time frame and that stresses the musical growth and success of the beginning singer. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4729	MW	12:30pm-1:20pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	1.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

MUSI 21 I Cantori

Limits: Audition required

Study, rehearsal, and public performance of literature appropriate to the choral ensemble, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within a choral ensemble. Different literature each semester. Choice of ensemble based on each student's identified major instrument or voice. Designed for the advanced singer; includes demanding choral repertoire that prepares the student for the skill level required for transfer to an upper division music curriculum in vocal performance or vocal music education. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

5128	W	7:00pm-9:50pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	1.0
------	---	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

MUSI 25 Applied Music

Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in an appropriate ensemble and in appropriate-level major preparation courses (theory, musicianship, keyboard, etc.)

Individualized study of the appropriate techniques and repertoire for the specific instrument or voice being studied. Emphasis on progressive development of skills needed for solo performance. Achievement evaluated through a juried performance. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0215	T	9:30am-10:20am	Hulse	MU115	0.5
		&1 hr per week	Hulse	MU115	

Intended for advanced instruction on piano.

0221	W	7:00pm-7:50pm	Janusz G	MU101	0.5
		&1 hr per week	Janusz G	MU101	

Intended for advanced instruction on percussion

0588	M	11:00am-12:05pm	Hulse	MU115	0.5
		&1 hr per week	Hulse	MU115	

Intended for advanced instruction on piano.

0592	Th	7:00pm-7:50pm	Anderson J	MU101	0.5
		&1 hr per week	Anderson J	MU101	

Intended for advanced instruction on brass and woodwind instruments.

0593	M	7:00pm-8:05pm	Dally	MU101	0.5
		&1 hr per week	Dally	MU101	

Intended for advanced instruction on string instruments.

0594	W	7:00pm-7:50pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	0.5
		&1 hr per week	Ferrantelli	MU119	

Intended for advanced vocal instruction.

0595	T	7:00pm-7:50pm	McNamara R	MU119	0.5
		&1 hr per week	McNamara R	MU119	

Intended for advanced instruction on guitar.

0718	T	11:00am-11:50am	Hulse	MU115	0.5
		&1 hr per week	Hulse	MU115	

0853	M	12:30pm-1:20pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	0.5
		&1 hr per week	Ferrantelli	MU119	

Intended for beginning voice.

0869	T	6:30pm-7:20pm	Olsen A	MU101	0.5
		&1 hr per week	Olsen A	MU101	

Intended for advanced instruction in Jazz instrumentation.

Marina Education Center Classes					
0890	Sat	11:00am-11:50am	McNamara R	MA404	0.5
		&1 hr per week	McNamara R	MA404	

Music						Nursing					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
MUSI 30	Concert Band					MUSI 48B	String Instruments: Intermediate Guitar				
<i>Limits: Audition required</i>						<i>Prerequisites: MUSI 48A</i>					
Study, rehearsal, and public performance of literature appropriate to the concert band ensemble, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within such an ensemble. Different literature studied each semester. Choice of ensemble based on each student's identified major instrument. Designed for students whose performance medium is a woodwind, brass, or percussion instrument; it performs repertoire for the large symphonic band. Accommodates intermediate and advanced students. Appropriate for students seeking transfer to an upper division curriculum in instrumental performance or instrumental music education. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.						Continuation of MUSI 48A. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
5129	Th	7:00pm-9:50pm	Anderson J	MU101	1.0	5133	T	7:00pm-8:50pm	McNamara R	MU119	1.0
MUSI 32	Jazz Ensemble					MUSI 50A	Beginning Piano I				
<i>Limits: Audition required</i>						Piano instruction for the beginning student. Emphasis on keyboard familiarity; basic note and chord reading, with some ear-training. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
Study, rehearsal, and public performance of literature appropriate to the contemporary jazz ensemble, with emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within a jazz ensemble. Understanding basic concepts of style, phrasing, and interpretation. Different literature is studied each semester. Choice of ensemble is based on each student's identified major instrument or voice. Study and performance of repertoire of the large jazz band or "stage band." Enhances students' performance skill levels for transfer to an upper division jazz studies curriculum. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.						0589	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
0596	T	6:30pm-9:20pm	Olsen A	MU101	1.0	4732	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
MUSI 35	String Orchestra					4733	TTh	9:30am-10:20am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
<i>Prerequisites: Audition required</i>						MUSI 50B	Beginning Piano II				
Study, rehearsal, and public performance of literature appropriate to the string orchestra ensemble, with an emphasis on the development of skills needed to perform within such an ensemble. Different literature studied each semester. Choice of ensemble is based on each student's identified major instrument. Study and performance of repertoire for large string orchestra. Designed to enhance students' skill levels for transfer to an upper division curriculum in string instrument performance or music education. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.						A continuation of MUSI 50A. It is recommended that students enroll for MUSI 50A or demonstrate to the instructor the equivalent keyboard skills. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0441	M	7:00pm-10:05pm	Dally	MU101	1.0	0236	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
MUSI 40	Voice Fundamentals					0590	TTh	9:30am-10:20am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
Designed to assist in the development of the solo voice. Attention given to the fundamentals of voice production. Songs in standard literature for solo voice studies. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						4735	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
4731	TTh	2:00pm-2:50pm	Ferrantelli	MU119	1.0	MUSI 50C	Intermediate Piano				
MUSI 46	Percussion Instruments					A continuation of MUSI 50B. It is recommended that students enroll for MUSI 50B or demonstrate to the instructor the equivalent keyboard skills. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
Materials and techniques of appropriate level studied in detail. Study offered in standard percussion instruments. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						0241	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
0232	W	7:00pm-8:50pm	Janusz G	MU101	1.0	0597	TTh	9:30am-10:20am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
MUSI 48A	String Instruments: Beginning Guitar					0879	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
Materials and techniques of appropriate level studied in detail. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						MUSI 50D	Advanced Piano				
5132	T	7:00pm-8:50pm	McNamara R	MU119	1.0	A continuation of MUSI 50C. It is recommended that students enroll for MUSI 50C or demonstrate to the instructor the equivalent keyboard skills. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
Marina Education Center Classes						0244	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
0311	Sat	11:00am-12:50pm	McNamara R	MA404	1.0	0599	TTh	9:30am-10:30am	Hulse	MU115	1.0
						0881	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Hulse	MU115	1.0

NURSING

NURS 52B Nursing II

Prerequisites: NURS 52A

Application of the five steps of the nursing process for patients with altered needs. Focus on planning and incorporation of developmental and cultural factors. Clinical experiences in pediatric and medical surgical settings. (LG) Transfer: CSU.

4739	MT	9:00am-10:50am & 15 hrs per week	Hage	IC201	9.0
			Hage	NU101	

NURS 52D Nursing IV

Prerequisites: NURS 52C

Integration of all steps of the nursing process for patients with multiple complex altered needs. Emphasis on management of nursing care for patients in structured mental health and medical surgical settings. (LG) Transfer: CSU.

4740	MT	9:00am-11:15am & 15 hrs per week	Hanna	IC204	10.0
			Rondez C	IC204	

Nursing

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
NURS 100 Pharmacology For Nursing					
<i>Prerequisites: PHSO 1 and 2</i>					
<i>Advisories: CHEM 30A</i>					
Introduction to the nurse's role in drug therapy, characteristics of drug classifications, calculation of pharmacological dosages, and preparation of medications for administration. (LG)					
4741	F	9:00am-11:50am	Bingaman	IC201	2.0
	&F	9:00am-11:50am	Hanna	IC201	
		&15 hrs per week	Bingaman	IC201	
		&15 hrs per week	Hanna	IC201	
NURS 150 Nursing Program Readiness					
Introduces pre-nursing students and students considering health care occupations to the role of the registered nurse in modern health care environments. Designed to prepare students seeking admission to a nursing program with strategies to facilitate acceptance, including personal readiness and success on the Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS). (P/NP)					
0122	MW	1:00pm-3:20pm (02/01-03/23)	Kragelund	NU101	1.5
NURS 180B Beginning Professional Skills Development					
Provides nursing students the opportunity to apply leadership skills through activities associated with the California Nursing Students' Association. Identification of nursing-related professional issues and project planning for resolution within a student organization. (P/NP)					
0124		3 hrs per week	Hanna	NU101	1.0
NURS 180D Advanced Professional Skills Development					
Provides nursing students mentorship opportunities through the activities associated with the California Nursing Students' Association. Students take a lead role in planning strategies to enhance public awareness about key health care issues, and in resolution writing. (P/NP)					
0125		3 hrs per week	Hanna	NU101	1.0
NURS 205 Supervised Nursing Skills Lab II					
Provides the opportunity for students to review current content and procedures taught in an advanced beginning nursing course, and to participate in supervised practice. (P/NP)					
4745		6 hrs per week	Rondez C	NU105	2.0
4746		12 hrs per week	Rondez C	NU105	4.0
NURS 207 Supervised Nursing Skills Lab IV					
Provides the opportunity for students to review current content and procedures taught in nursing courses, and to participate in supervised practice. (P/NP)					
0317		6 hrs per week	Rondez C	NU105	2.0
0320		12 hrs per week	Rondez C	NU105	4.0

Nutrition And Food

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

NUTRITION AND FOOD

NUTF 1 Nutrition*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Scientific concepts of nutrition related to the function of nutrients in basic life processes and current health issues with emphasis on individual needs. Study of carbohydrates, proteins, fats, minerals and vitamins--their nutritive values and sources. Practical application of nutrition theory to provide the student with skills needed to choose food for optimal health. Includes a computer diet analysis. (LG-P/NP)
Transfer: CSU; UC.

**Online**

0115		3 hrs per week	Piasecki K	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email kpiasecki@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to February 1, 2016. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to-face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.

**Online**

0683	M	6:00pm-8:50pm	Singer S	LF101	3.0
------	---	---------------	----------	-------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email slangland@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to February 1, 2016. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to-face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.

**Online**

4526	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Langland S	LF102	3.0
------	-----	---------------	------------	-------	-----

5103		6 hrs 20 mins per week (04/04-05/23)	Piasecki K	Online	3.0
------	--	---	------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> The instructor will send out a welcome e-mail and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before class starts. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email kpiasecki@mpc.edu with your preferred e-mail address PRIOR to February 1, 2016. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get on-line 2-3 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. The comprehensive final exam will be face-to-face on the MPC campus unless other proctor and/or video/cam arrangements can be made with the instructor.

Marina Education Center Classes

4525	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Langland S	MA501	3.0
------	-----	----------------	------------	-------	-----

Oceanography

Personal Development

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

OCEANOGRAPHY**OCEN 2 Introductory Oceanography**

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Introduction to the geologic and physical processes that influence the seafloor and the oceans. Includes plate tectonics, currents, tides, waves, chemical composition, and physics of the oceans. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4754	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Hochstaedter	LF103	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

Must also be enrolled in OCEN 2L (section 4755) for required laboratory.

5137	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Hochstaedter	LF103	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

Must also be enrolled in OCEN 2L (section 4756) for required laboratory.

OCEN 2L Introductory Oceanography Lab

Corequisites: OCEN 2

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 263

Fundamental laboratory studies and examination of topics introduced in OCEN 2. Local field trips required. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4755	W	9:00am-11:50am	Hochstaedter	PS106	1.0
------	---	----------------	--------------	-------	-----

Students must be enrolled in OCEN 2 (section 4754) for required lecture.

4756	Th	9:30am-12:20pm	Hochstaedter	PS106	1.0
------	----	----------------	--------------	-------	-----

Students must be enrolled in OCEN 2 (section 5137) for required lecture.

ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE**ORNH 52 Introduction To Ornamental Horticulture II**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Introduction to plant types and how to use them, as well as pruning, plant propagation, lawn care, landscape design, indoor plant care, container gardening, and growing vegetables, herbs and fruit trees. Field trips included. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0686	W	6:00pm-9:50pm	Grych M	LS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

ORNH 55 Trees

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Covers planning, planting methods, maintenance and cultural practices of trees on the Monterey Peninsula. Also covers propagation, fertilizing, watering, pruning, pest and disease control, fruit tree care, tree physiology and identification. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0870	M	6:00pm-9:05pm	Grych M	LS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT**PERS 10 Introduction To College Success**

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Short-term course providing students with information necessary for transition into Monterey Peninsula College. May include assessment result analysis; clear understanding of AA/AS degrees, certificates, and transferring to CSU and UC; schedule building; student services; school policies; college culture. Assessment results necessary to complete required Education Plan. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

**Online**

0571		2 hrs 5 mins per week (02/01-03/21)	De Soto A	Online	1.0
------	--	--	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. Please access the class by visiting: mpconline.mpc.edu and follow the login instructions.

0572	W	12:30pm-2:20pm (02/03-03/23)	Torres	TBD	1.0
------	---	---------------------------------	--------	-----	-----

0574	Th	2:00pm-3:50pm (04/07-05/26)	Muszala S	TBD	1.0
------	----	--------------------------------	-----------	-----	-----

PERS 50 Making College Count

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Provides skills and techniques to assist in evaluating personal learning styles, priorities in use of time, successful study strategies, stress management, identification of values and goals, assertiveness, and successful use of campus resources and services. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0295	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Muszala S	TBD	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-----	-----

0475	W	5:45pm-8:55pm (02/17-06/01)	De Soto A	TBD	3.0
------	---	--------------------------------	-----------	-----	-----

Above section is a late start class.

4757	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Ballard	TBD	3.0
------	-----	----------------	---------	-----	-----

Marina Education Center Classes

5141	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Nee	MA501	3.0
------	---	---------------	-----	-------	-----

PERS 71 Foundations Of Career Choice

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Materials charge:\$30.00

Designed for students interested in learning more about themselves and the world of work before making a career choice. Includes self-assessments, career exploration, career trends and workplace issues, decision-making, and college and career planning. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0090	Sat &Sat	9:00am-12:50pm 2:00pm-6:15pm 3/05-03/19)	De Soto A De Soto A	TBD TBD	1.0
------	-------------	--	------------------------	------------	-----

Class meets the following two Saturdays; March 5, 2016 and March 19, 2016. Both days are all day, (class does not meet March 12, 2016).

Philosophy

Physical Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 2 Introduction To Philosophy*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Philosophical ideas and methods concerning knowledge, reality, and values. Expected topics will include the sources and limits of knowledge, and the nature of reality. Other topics that may be examined from a philosophical perspective include the nature of the self, truth, ethics, religion, science, language, beauty and art, political theory, or mind. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0365	W	5:30pm-8:20pm	Van Dam	HU212	3.0
4765	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Weber T	HU106	3.0

PHIL 4 Moral Issues*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

A clarification of values in contemporary moral issues such as abortion, sexuality, the right to die, animal rights, and economic justice. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4766	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Weber T	HU106	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

PHIL 6 Introduction To Logic*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduces principles of valid reasoning with emphasis on deductive logic. Includes a study of formal techniques of sentential logic and a treatment of inductive reasoning, language, and fallacies. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0101	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Weber T	HU106	3.0
4767	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Weber T	HU212	3.0


PHIL 10 Introduction To Critical Thinking*Advisories: ENGL 1A*

Introduces the techniques and skills of critical thinking. Provides practice in using language clearly; identifying, analyzing, constructing, and evaluating deductive and inductive arguments; exposing common fallacies in everyday reasoning. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

 **Online**

4771		3 hrs per week	Provost	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website <http://www.mpc.edu/jprovost> Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jprovost@mpc.edu

 **Online**

4772		3 hrs per week	Provost	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Course materials and instructions will be provided at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> No face-to-face orientation will be held for this course, and there are no required on-campus meetings. Log-in instructions and class information including textbook and participation requirements can be found on the instructor's website <http://www.mpc.edu/jprovost> Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your MPC Online profile so that the instructor can contact you. The course will become open for access the week prior to class start date. E-mail questions to jprovost@mpc.edu

Marina Education Center Classes

0478	Th	2:00pm-4:50pm	Van Dam	MA403	3.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PHIL 13 Introduction To Eastern Philosophy*Advisories: ENGL 1A*

Surveys the major philosophies of India, China, and Japan. Concepts such as karma, bondage, liberation, selflessness, meditation, and self-knowledge. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

 **Online**

4773		3 hrs per week	Provost	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	---------	--------	-----

PHIL 40 Introduction To Feminist Theory*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day social experiences of women and men through readings in feminist philosophy and theory. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Gender and Women's Studies 40 and Humanities 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

 **Online**

4774		3 hrs per week	Davis D	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. It is important that the email address the college has on record is accurate. Expect a letter from the instructor approximately 2 weeks prior to the start of the class. For course information email ddavis@mpc.edu

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHED 2A Golf I

Development of skill and knowledge of the basic swing, equipment, and rules and etiquette of golf at a beginning level.

(LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4782	T	9:00am-11:50am	Russo J	PE201	1.0
------	---	----------------	---------	-------	-----

Above section first class meets in the MPC Gymnasium (PE 201).

PHED 2B Golf II*Prerequisites: PHED 2A*

Continuation of Golf I. Students develop intermediate-level golf skills and learn course play including sand shots.

(LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4783	T	9:00am-11:50am	Russo J	PE201	1.0
------	---	----------------	---------	-------	-----

Above section first class meets in the MPC Gymnasium (PE201).

PHED 2C Golf III*Prerequisites: PHED 2B*

A continuation of Golf II for intermediate/advanced golfers. Includes swing technique for various types of golf shots, course etiquette, and course management at an intermediate/advanced level.

(LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4784	Th	9:00am-11:50am	Russo J	PE201	1.0
------	----	----------------	---------	-------	-----

Above section first class meets in the MPC Gymnasium (PE201).

Physical Education						Physical Education					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHED 2D	Golf IV					PHED 6C	Soccer III				
<i>Prerequisites: PHED 2C</i>						<i>Prerequisites: PHED 6B</i>					
A continuation of Golf III. For advanced golfers. Includes swing technique for various types of golf shots, course etiquette, and course management at an advanced level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						A continuation of Soccer II. Advanced offensive and defensive skills and strategy required for team play. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0734	Th	9:00am-11:50am	Russo J	PE201	1.0	0735	MW	6:00pm-7:25pm (02/01-03/23)	Cairel A	FFIELD	0.5
PHED 5A	Tennis I					PHED 7A	Swimming I				
Introduction to and development of beginning skills and knowledge in the techniques of tennis singles, doubles, and mixed doubles. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						Designed for non-swimmers to develop Red Cross beginning swimming skills - physical and mental adjustment to the water, buoyancy and water position, and front and back stroke. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0643	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5	4787	MTWTh	9:00am-9:55am	Osgood S	POOL	0.5
4785	F	10:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5		&MTWTh	9:00am-9:55am (02/01-03/24)	Smith A	POOL	
PHED 5B	Tennis II					PHED 7B	Swimming II				
<i>Advisories: PHED 5A</i>						<i>Prerequisites: PHED 7A</i>					
Continuation of Tennis I. Development of intermediate competency in basic strokes and introduction to the lob, overhead smash, volley, and intermediate singles and doubles strategy. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						Continuation of Swimming I. Red Cross intermediate swimming skills including treading water, front and back crawls, and breaststroke. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0644	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5	4788	MTWTh	9:00am-9:55am	Osgood S	POOL	0.5
4786	F	10:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5		&MTWTh	9:00am-9:55am (04/04-05/26)	Smith A	POOL	
PHED 5D	Tennis III					PHED 12B	Competitive Swimming I				
<i>Prerequisites: PHED 5B</i>						Physical conditioning, skill development and knowledge of racing and training strategy of competitive swimming. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0784	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5	4789	MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Osgood S	POOL	1.0
0785	F	10:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5		&MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Smith A	POOL	
PHED 5E	Tennis IV					PHED 12C	Competitive Swimming II				
<i>Prerequisites: PHED 5D</i>						<i>Prerequisites: PHED 12B</i>					
A continuation of Tennis III. Physical conditioning for competitive play, continued advanced development of power and control in all ground strokes and serves, advanced offensive and defensive tactics, mental preparation for greater success, and performance under pressure. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						Skill development and conditioning for competitive swimming at the intermediate level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0786	MW	11:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5	0646	MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Osgood S	POOL	1.0
0787	F	10:00am-11:50am	Tran	T CTS	0.5		&MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Smith A	POOL	
PHED 6A	Soccer I					PHED 12D	Competitive Swimming III				
Development of beginning-level skills in the various offensive and defensive techniques of soccer. Includes rules, team strategy, and team play. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						<i>Prerequisites: PHED 12C</i>					
5150	MW	6:00pm-7:25pm (02/01-03/23)	Cairel A	FFIELD	0.5	Skill development and conditioning for competitive swimming at an intermediate/advanced level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
PHED 6B	Soccer II					0661	MW	12:00pm-12:50pm	Osgood S	POOL	1.0
<i>Prerequisites: PHED 6A (or PHED 6)</i>							&TTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Smith A	POOL	
A continuation of Soccer I. Students develop intermediate-level soccer skills and gain further knowledge in soccer strategy for team play. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						0808	MW	12:00pm-12:50pm	Osgood S	POOL	1.0
0645	MW	6:00pm-7:25pm (02/01-03/23)	Cairel A	FFIELD	0.5		&MW	12:00pm-12:50pm	Smith A	POOL	
PHED 12E	Competitive Swimming IV					<i>Prerequisites: PHED 12D</i>					
Skill development and conditioning for competitive swimming at an advanced level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						Skill development and conditioning for competitive swimming at an advanced level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0811	MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Osgood S	POOL	1.0		&MTWTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Smith A	POOL	

Physical Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHED 15A Volleyball I					
Development of beginning skills in the various offensive and defensive techniques of volleyball. Includes rules and team concepts for play. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0647	TTh	4:30pm-6:20pm	Moore K	PE201	1.0
PHED 15B Volleyball II					
<i>Prerequisites: PHED 15A</i>					
Continuation of Volleyball I. Development of intermediate skills and strategies of volleyball, including coed and two-person competition. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
5151	TTh	4:30pm-6:20pm	Moore K	PE201	1.0
PHED 15D Volleyball III					
<i>Prerequisites: PHED 15B</i>					
A continuation of Volleyball II. Development of intermediate/advanced skills and strategies in volleyball. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0736	TTh	4:30pm-6:20pm	Moore K	PE201	1.0
PHED 15E Volleyball IV					
<i>Prerequisites: PHED 15D</i>					
A continuation of Volleyball III. Advanced skills and strategies for competitive volleyball. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0737	TTh	4:30pm-6:20pm	Moore K	PE201	1.0
PHED 20.2 Skill Development For Basketball - Men					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Physical conditioning and basic skills appropriate for intercollegiate basketball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4790	MTWTh	2:00pm-4:00pm (04/04-05/26)	Spiering	PE201	1.0
<i>Above section men's play.</i>					
PHED 20.3 Skill Development For Basketball - Women					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Physical conditioning and basic skills appropriate for intercollegiate basketball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4791	MTWTh	12:00pm-2:00pm (04/04-05/26)	Bates	PE201	1.0
<i>Above section women's play.</i>					
PHED 20.4 Skill Development For Football					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Physical conditioning and basic skills appropriate for intercollegiate football. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4792		3 hrs per week	Rasmussen	FFIELD	1.0
4793		3 hrs per week	Staff	FFIELD	1.0
PHED 20.11 Skill Development For Soccer - Men					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Physical conditioning and basic skills appropriate for intercollegiate soccer. May be taken four times for credit. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0462	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Cairel A	FFIELD	1.0


Physical Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHED 20.12 Skill Development For Soccer - Women					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Physical conditioning and basic skills appropriate for intercollegiate soccer. May be taken four times for credit. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0463	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Valdez V	FFIELD	1.0
PHED 22A Introduction To Basketball					
Introduction to and development of individual and team skills and knowledge, with special emphasis on fundamentals of offense and defense. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0343	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Spiering	PE201	0.5
PHED 22B Intermediate Basketball					
<i>Prerequisites: PHED 22A (or PHED 22)</i>					
Introduction to the intermediate level and development of individual and team skills and knowledge, with special emphasis on fundamentals of offense and defense. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0352	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Spiering	PE201	0.5
PHED 22C Intermediate/Advanced Basketball					
<i>Prerequisites: PHED 22B</i>					
Introduction to the intermediate/advanced level and development of individual and team skills and knowledge, with special emphasis on intermediate/advanced fundamental skill sets of offense and defense. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0791	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Spiering	PE201	0.5
PHED 29 Varsity Athletic Conditioning					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Designed to improve the cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, flexibility, and athletic skills of individuals interested in intercollegiate competition. May be taken four times for credit. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
4800	MW	4:30pm-5:20pm	Rasmussen	FFIELD	0.5
<i>Emphasis towards the student athlete.</i>					
4801	MW	4:30pm-5:20pm	Staff	FFIELD	0.5
<i>Emphasis towards the student athlete.</i>					
PHED 30.1 Intercollegiate Basketball: Women					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in basketball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4804	MTWThF	12:00pm-1:55pm (02/01-03/25)	Bates	PE201	1.5
PHED 30.2 Intercollegiate Softball: Women					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in softball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4805	MTWThF	2:00pm-3:50pm	Berg W	SFIELD	3.0
PHED 30.4 Intercollegiate Tennis: Women					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in tennis. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4806	MTWThF	2:00pm-3:50pm	Tran	TCTS	3.0

Physical Education

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHED 31.2 Intercollegiate Basketball: Men					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in basketball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4807	MTWThF	2:00pm-3:55pm (02/01-03/25)	Spiering	PE201	1.5
PHED 31.3 Intercollegiate Baseball: Men					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in baseball. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4808	MTWThF	2:00pm-3:50pm	Phillips D	BFIELD	3.0
PHED 31.4 Intercollegiate Golf: Men					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in golf. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4809	MTWThF	3:00pm-4:50pm	Russo J	RCGC	3.0
PHED 32.1 Intercollegiate Track And Field: Women And Men					
<i>Limits: Initial tryout required to determine possession of appropriate skill level for safe participation</i>					
Intercollegiate competition in track and field. May be taken four times for credit. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4810	MTWThF	2:30pm-4:20pm	Carroll M	TRACK	3.0
PHED 40 Introduction To Kinesiology					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Overview of the importance of the sub-disciplines in kinesiology will be discussed along with career opportunities in the areas of teaching, coaching, allied health, and fitness professions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0504	TTh	11:00Am-12:15Pm	O'Hare	PE105	3.0
Phed 41 Prevention And Care Of Athletic Injuries					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>					
Modern athletic training principles. Procedures and techniques for prevention, recognition, treatment, and rehabilitation of athletic injuries. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4811	MW	8:00am-9:15am	McCart J	PE105	3.0
PHED 42A Athletic Training Field Experience					
<i>Advisories: PHED 41; eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Introduction to practical applications of athletic training skills in the training room and at athletic events. Research essays and skill practicums. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4812		6 hrs per week	McCart J	PE120	2.0
<i>Students will gain experience in the MPC Athletic Training Room and/or sports events. Contact the Athletic Trainer at 831-646-4227 for information.</i>					
PHED 42B Athletic Training Field Experience II					
<i>Advisories: PHED 42A (or PHED 42); eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
A continuation of PHED 42A. Additional techniques for the practical application of athletic training skills in the training room at athletic events. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0738		6 hrs per week	McCart J	PE120	2.0
<i>Students will gain experience in the MPC Athletic Training Room and/or sports events. Contact the Athletic Trainer at (831) 646-4227.</i>					

Physical Fitness

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PHED 42C Athletic Training Field Experience III					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
A continuation of Athletic Training Field Experience II. Instruction in applying additional athletic training skills and in the training room and during athletic contests. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0326		6 hrs per week	McCart J	PE120	2.0
<i>Students will gain experience in the MPC athletic training room and/or sports events. Please contact the athletic trainer at (831) 646-4227.</i>					
PHED 50 Orientation For Athletes					
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Designed to help student-athletes set education and career goals, develop study skills, learn job-acquisition skills, and use college resources. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
 Online					
4813		4 hrs 15 mins per week (02/02-03/22)	Spiering	Online	2.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. ORIENTATION MEETING: Tuesday, February 2, 2016 at 10:30am, LTC 203/204. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For additional information, please e-mail instructor at cspiering@mpc.edu</i>					
PHYSICAL FITNESS					
FITNESS and WEIGHT TRAINING CENTER HOURS (February 1 –May 31, 2016) 7:30am-6:30pm • Monday through Thursday 7:30am-3:30pm • Friday 10:00 am-1:00 pm • Saturday & Sunday (831) 646-4271					
To use the Fitness and Weight Training Center:					
1. Students must enroll in a section of PFIT2 Core Fitness Training, PFIT 6 Cross Training, PFIT 7 Distance Training, PFIT 8 Aerobic Conditioning, PFIT 9 Personal Fitness, PFIT 10A Beginning Weight Training, PFIT 10B, Intermediate Weight Training, PFIT 10C, Advanced Weight Training, PFIT 20 Circuit Training, or PFIT 50 Independent Fitness Program, depending on your fitness emphasis.					
2. All students must check in during one of the first two days of the semester, February 1 or 2.					
3. First-time students must attend an orientation session on one of the following days: February 3, 4, 5. Orientation sessions are given at the beginning of each hour the Fitness & Weight Training Center is open.					
PFIT 2 Core Fitness Training					
Strengthening and stretching exercises that improve spine stabilization and core conditioning. Beneficial for improved athletic performance, activities of daily living, and injury prevention. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0318		3 hrs per week	Moore K	FTC206	1.0
<i>Any three hours per week during open hours of the Fitness & Weight Training Center: Monday through Thursday: 7:30am-6:30pm; Friday: 7:30am-3:30pm; Saturday and Sunday: 10:00am-1:00pm.</i>					

Physical Fitness

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 6	Cross-Training				
Develops aerobic fitness by concurrently training in two or more endurance activities (walking, running, biking, elliptical) combined with muscular endurance exercises. Emphasis on multiple aerobic activities plus muscular endurance exercises. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0634		3 hrs per week	Schutzler	FTC206	1.0
<i>Any three hours per week during open hours of the Fitness & Weight Training Center: Monday through Thursday: 7:30am-6:30pm; Friday: 7:30am-3:30pm; Saturday and Sunday: 10:00am-1:00pm.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 7	Distance Training				
Designed to develop aerobic endurance through various types of distance training and interval training activities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0636		3 hrs per week	O'Hare	FTC206	1.0
<i>Any three hours per week during open hours of the Fitness & Weight Training Center: Monday through Thursday: 7:30am-6:30pm; Friday: 7:30am-3:30pm; Saturday and Sunday: 10:00am-1:00pm.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 8	Aerobic Conditioning				
Focuses on the physiological principles of aerobic conditioning. Instruction in physical adaptations to exercise, program design, and application and evaluation through testing and behavior modification. Activities designed to accommodate individual students and their goals. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4814		3 hrs per week	Phillips D	FTC206	1.0
<i>Any three hours per week during open hours of the Fitness & Weight Training Center: Monday through Thursday: 7:30am-6:30pm; Friday: 7:30am-3:30pm; Saturday and Sunday: 10:00am-1:00pm.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 9	Personal Fitness				
Provides activities and information designed to increase the individual fitness level of students. Includes cardiovascular training, resistance training, flexibility exercises, nutrition and individualized fitness programs. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4815		3 hrs per week	Spiering	FTC206	1.0
<i>Any three hours per week during open hours of the Fitness & Weight Training Center: Monday through Thursday: 7:30am-6:30pm; Friday: 7:30am-3:30pm; Saturday and Sunday: 10:00am-1:00pm.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 10A	Beginning Weight Training				
Beginning weight training exercises and routines for developing and maintaining muscular tone, strength, and endurance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4816		3 hrs per week	Rasmussen	FTC206	1.0
<i>Any three hours per week during open hours of the Fitness & Weight Training Center: Monday through Thursday: 7:30am-6:30pm; Friday: 7:30am-3:30pm; Saturday and Sunday: 10:00am-1:00pm.</i>					

Physical Fitness

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 10B	Intermediate Weight Training				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 10A (or PFIT 10)</i>					
A continuation of PFIT 10A. Intermediate weight training exercises and routines for developing and maintaining muscular tone, strength, and endurance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0637		3 hrs per week	Rasmussen	FTC206	1.0
<i>Any three hours per week during open hours of the Fitness & Weight Training Center: Monday through Thursday: 7:30am-6:30pm; Friday: 7:30am-3:30pm; Saturday and Sunday: 10:00am-1:00pm.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 10C	Advanced Weight Training				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 10B</i>					
A continuation of PFIT 10B. Advanced weight training exercises and routines for developing and maintaining muscular tone, strength, and endurance. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0755		3 hrs per week	Rasmussen	FTC206	1.0
<i>Any three hours per week during open hours of the Fitness & Weight Training Center: Monday through Thursday: 7:00am-7:00pm; Friday: 7:00am-4:00pm; Saturday and Sunday: 9:00am-1:00pm.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 15A	Core Matwork I				
Introduces students to beginning body conditioning based on the method of Joseph Pilates. Designed for beginning fitness levels and abilities; a system of strengthening and stretching exercises that tone muscles, provide flexibility and balance, improve posture, and promote stress reduction and unity of body and mind. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4819	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 15B	Core Matwork II				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 15A (or PFIT 15)</i>					
A continuation of Core Matwork I. Study of body conditioning based on the method of Joseph Pilates at an intermediate level. Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. System of strengthening and stretching exercises that tone muscles, provide flexibility and balance, improve posture, and promote stress reduction. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0193	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 15C	Core Matwork III				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 15B</i>					
A continuation of PFIT 15B. Study of body conditioning based on the method of Joseph Pilates at an intermediate/advanced level. Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. System of strengthening and stretching exercises that tone muscles, provide flexibility and balance, improve posture, and promote stress reduction. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0758	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 15D	Core Matwork IV				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 15C</i>					
A continuation of PFIT 15C. Study of body conditioning based on the method of Joseph Pilates at an advanced level. Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. System of strengthening and stretching exercises that tone muscles, provide flexibility and balance, improve posture, and promote stress reduction. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0053	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0

Physical Fitness						Physical Fitness					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 16A	Tai Chi I					PFIT 17B	Yoga II				
A series of slow, gentle movements at a beginning level to promote a deeper relationship to the body that increases health, strength, and flexibility if practiced regularly. Includes beginning exercises for relaxation, deep breathing, and centering. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 17A (or PFIT 17)</i> Continuation of PFIT 17A. Principles and practices of yoga at an intermediate level. Increases flexibility and strength, promotes mindfulness and relaxation, and reduces stress. Applicable for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4820	TTh	9:45am-11:00am	Scott-Behren	DA101	1.0	0199	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0
PFIT 16B	Tai Chi II					0200	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 16A (or PFIT 16)</i> A continuation of Tai Chi I. A series of slow, gentle movements done at an intermediate level to promote a deeper relationship to the body that increases health, strength, and flexibility if practiced regularly. Includes intermediate level exercises for relaxation, deep breathing, and centering. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						0205	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0
0638	TTh	9:45am-11:00am	Scott-Behren	DA101	1.0	0210	MWF	7:00am-7:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
PFIT 16C	Tai Chi III					Marina Education Center Classes					
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 16B</i> Continuation of PFIT 16B. Includes a series of slow, gentle movements done at an intermediate/advanced level that promote a deeper relationship to the body and increase health, strength, and flexibility if practiced regularly. Includes intermediate/advanced exercises for relaxation, deep breathing and centering. Focus on hand movements. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						0211	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Goldstein M	MA201	1.0
0669	TTh	9:45am-11:00am	Scott-Behren	DA101	1.0	PFIT 17C	Yoga III				
PFIT 16D	Tai Chi IV					<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 17B</i> Continuation of PFIT 17B. Principles and practices of yoga at an intermediate/advanced level. Increases flexibility and strength, promotes mindfulness and relaxation, and reduces stress. Appropriate for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 16C</i> Continuation of PFIT 16C. Includes a series of slow, gentle movements done at an advanced level to promote a deeper relationship to the body that increases health, strength, and flexibility. Includes advanced level exercises for relaxation and deep breathing and includes the use of all 21 Tai Chi forms. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						0759	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0
0670	TTh	9:45am-11:00am	Scott-Behren	DA101	1.0	0760	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
PFIT 17A	Yoga I					0761	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0
An introduction to the principles of yoga, including beginning level poses and breathing techniques. Instruction in relieving stress, promoting relaxation, and increasing flexibility and strength. Applicable for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						0762	MWF	7:00am-7:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
4821	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0	Marina Education Center Classes					
4822	MWF	7:00am-7:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0	0763	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Goldstein M	MA201	1.0
4824	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0	PFIT 17D	Yoga IV				
5154	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0	<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 17C</i> Continuation of PFIT 17C. Principles and practices of yoga at an advanced level. Increases flexibility and strength, promotes mindfulness and relaxation, and reduces stress. Applicable for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
Marina Education Center Classes						0058	MWF	7:00am-7:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
4823	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Goldstein M	MA201	1.0	0064	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Fujii	DA103	1.0
PFIT 18A	Aerobic Fitness I					0065	TTh	4:00pm-5:15pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0
Beginning aerobic exercises and dance routines to music. Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities to strengthen and tone the body, assist in weight loss, and increase endurance for students of varying abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						0066	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0
4825	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Fujii	DA101	1.0	Marina Education Center Classes					
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>						0063	MWF	8:00Am-8:50Am	Goldstein M	Ma201	1.0
4828	TTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Benavente	DA101	0.5	PFIT 17E	Yoga V				
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>						<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 17D</i> Continuation of PFIT 17D. Principles and practices of yoga at an advanced level. Increases flexibility and strength, promotes mindfulness and relaxation, and reduces stress. Applicable for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
5155	MWF	4:30pm-5:20pm	Fujii	DA101	1.0	0067	TTh	5:30pm-6:45pm	Fujii	DA103	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>						Marina Education Center Classes					
4826	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0	<i>This section Zumba®.</i>					

Physical Fitness

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 18B	Aerobic Fitness II				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 18A</i>					
Continuation of PFIT 18A. Intermediate-level aerobic exercises and dance routines to music designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0225	TTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Benavente	DA101	0.5
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
0227	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Fujii	DA101	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
0229	MWF	4:30pm-5:20pm	Fujii	DA101	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
Marina Education Center Classes					
0218	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 18C	Aerobic Fitness III				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 18B</i>					
A continuation of PFIT 18B. Intermediate/advanced aerobic exercises and dance routines to music applicable for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0765	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Fujii	DA101	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
0767	MWF	4:30pm-5:20pm	Fujii	DA101	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba.</i>					
0769	TTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Benavente	DA101	0.5
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
Marina Education Center Classes					
0764	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 18D	Aerobic Fitness IV				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 18C</i>					
A continuation of Aerobic Fitness III. Advanced aerobic exercises and dance routines to music appropriate for varying fitness levels and abilities. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0067	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Fujii	DA101	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
0076	TTh	12:00pm-12:50pm	Benavente	DA101	0.5
<i>Above section Zumba.</i>					
0325	MWF	4:30pm-5:20pm	Fujii	DA101	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					
Marina Education Center Classes					
0074	MWF	:00am-9:50am	Benavente	MA201	1.0
<i>Above section Zumba®.</i>					

Physical Fitness


Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 19A	Body Sculpting I				
Designed for varying fitness levels and abilities. Introduction to beginning muscle resistance exercises and flexibility activities with an emphasis on proper technique and alignment. Improvement of muscle endurance, core strength, and functional movement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4830	TTh	8:30am-9:20am	Moldenhauer	DA101	0.5
Marina Education Center Classes					
0909	TTh	5:30pm-6:20pm	Benavente	MA201	0.5
<i>This section is Zumba Toning</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 19B	Body Sculpting II				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 19A (or PFIT 19)</i>					
A continuation of Body Sculpting I, consisting of intermediate muscle resistance exercises and flexibility activities with an emphasis on proper technique and alignment. Improvement of muscle endurance, core strength, and functional movement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0640	TTh	8:30am-9:20am	Moldenhauer	DA101	0.5
Marina Education Center Classes					
0910	TTh	5:30pm-6:20pm	Benavente	MA201	0.5
<i>This section is Zumba Toning.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 19C	Body Sculpting III				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 19B</i>					
A continuation of Body Sculpting II, consisting of intermediate/advanced muscle resistance exercises and flexibility activities with an emphasis on proper technique and alignment. Improvement of muscle endurance, core strength, and functional movement. Appropriate for varying fitness abilities and levels. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0730	TTh	8:30am-9:20am	Moldenhauer	DA101	0.5
Marina Education Center Classes					
0911	TTh	5:30pm-6:20pm	Benavente	MA201	0.5
<i>This section is Zumba Toning.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 19D	Body Sculpting IV				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 19C</i>					
A continuation of PFIT 19C consisting of advanced muscle resistance exercises and flexibility activities with an emphasis on proper technique and alignment. Students improve muscular endurance, core strength, and functional movement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
Marina Education Center Classes					
0912	TTh	5:30pm-6:20pm	Benavente	MA201	0.5
<i>This section is Zumba Toning.</i>					

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 20	Circuit Training				
Resistance training for muscular strength and endurance, alternating with cardiovascular/aerobic training for a total body workout. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4831		3 hrs per week	Bates	FTC206	1.0
<i>Any three hours per week during open hours of the Fitness & Weight Training Center: Monday through Thursday: 7:30am-6:30pm; Friday: 7:30am-3:30pm; Saturday and Sunday: 10:00am-1:00pm.</i>					

Physical Fitness						Physical Fitness					
Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 21A	Flexibility And Relaxation Techniques I					PFIT 30A	Triathlon Training I				
Movement principle related to flexibility and stretching exercises at the beginning level. Discussion of psychological and physiological causes of tension and stress as well as stress-reduction and relaxation exercises. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						Design and implementation of personal training schedules for triathlon competition at a beginning level. Students develop skills in open-water swimming, cycling, and running. Emphasis on combining skills for effect triathlon competition. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4832	MW	12:00pm-12:50pm	Haro P	DA102	0.5	4836	MW	8:00am-8:50am	Osgood S	POOL	1.0
							&W	5:30pm-7:20pm	Osgood S	TRACK	
PFIT 21B	Flexibility And Relaxation Techniques II					PFIT 30B	Triathlon Training II				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 21A (or PFIT 21)</i>						<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 30A (or PFIT 30)</i>					
Continuation of PFIT 21A. An intermediate stretching and flexibility program for the development of joint flexibility and muscle suppleness. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						A continuation of Triathlon Training I. Design of intermediate-level personal training programs for triathlon events, further developing skills in open-water swimming, cycling, and running. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0234	MW	12:00pm-12:50pm	Haro P	DA102	0.5	0642	MW	8:00am-8:50am	Osgood S	POOL	1.0
							&W	5:30pm-7:20pm	Osgood S	TRACK	
PFIT 22A	Fitness Through Swimming I					PFIT 30C	Triathlon Training III				
<i>Advisories: PHED 7B or intermediate swimming skills</i>						<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 30B</i>					
Designed to improve the level of physical fitness of beginning students by guiding them individually through a progressive conditioning program in swimming. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						A continuation of PFIT 30B. Design of advanced-level personal training programs for triathlon events. Further development of skills in open-water swimming, cycling, and running. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0045	MTWTh	6:00am-6:50am	Hazdovac	POOL	1.0	0461	MW	8:00am-8:50am	Osgood S	POOL	1.0
4833	MTWTh	11:00am-11:50am	Osgood S	POOL	1.0		&W	5:30pm-7:20pm	Osgood S	TRACK	
	&MTWTh	11:00am-11:50am	Smith A	POOL							
PFIT 22B	Fitness Through Swimming II					PFIT 50	Independent Fitness And Testing Program				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 22A</i>						An independent personal fitness program planned and implemented with student goals and a physical fitness assessment profile. Individualized exercise program developed through personal counseling. Appropriate for individuals with special fitness needs. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
A continuation of PFIT 22A. Designed for students to maintain an intermediate level of fitness through swimming. Refinement of swimming skills and introduction of new strokes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.						4837		3 hrs per week	Vitanza	FTC206	1.0
0046	MTWTh	6:00am-6:50am	Hazdovac	POOL	1.0	<i>Any three hours per week during open hours of the Fitness & Weight Training Center: Monday through Thursday: 7:30am-6:30pm; Friday: 7:30am-3:30pm; Saturday and Sunday: 10:00am-1:00pm.</i>					
0641	MTWTh	11:00am-11:50am	Osgood S	POOL	1.0						
	&MTWTh	11:00am-11:50am	Smith A	POOL							
PFIT 22C	Fitness Through Swimming III					PFIT 51	Fitness And Wellness Strategies				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 22B</i>						Development of a personal fitness/lifestyle plan. Assess current lifestyle and develop strategies for healthy nutrition, fitness and stress management. To satisfy CSU Area E, student must also complete one unit from the following: PFIT 10A, 18A, 21A, or 22A. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
A continuation of PFIT 22B. Designed for students to develop and maintain an intermediate/advanced level of fitness through swimming. Refinement of previously learned skills. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						4838	TTh	9:30am-10:20am	Gamble E	PE105	2.0
0051	MTWTh	6:00am-6:50am	Hazdovac	POOL	1.0		Online				
0086	MTWTh	11:00am-11:50am	Osgood S	POOL	1.0	4839		3 hrs 40 mins per week	Sare	Online	2.0
	&MTWTh	11:00am-11:50am	Smith A	POOL				(02/10-04/13)			
PFIT 22D	Fitness Through Swimming IV					<i>ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION MEETING: Wednesday, February 10, 2016 at 5:30pm, LTC203. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet. For information email instructor at dsare@mpc.edu</i>					
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 22C</i>											
A continuation of PFIT 22C. Designed for students to develop and maintain an advanced level of fitness through swimming. A refinement of swimming skills through practice. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						0052	MTWTh	6:00am-6:50am	Hazdovac	POOL	1.0
0087	MTWTh	11:00am-11:50am	Osgood S	POOL	1.0						
	&MTWTh	11:00am-11:50am	Smith A	POOL							
PFIT 63	Fitness Anatomy And Kinesiology										
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110</i>											
Introduction to skeletal and muscular anatomy as well as a brief overview of the cardiovascular, nervous and respiratory systems. Basics of analysis of movement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.						4840	MW	1:00pm-3:05pm	Fujii	PE105	2.0
								(02/01-03/23)			

Physical Fitness

Physics

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PFIT 82	Therapeutic Massage I				
<i>Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155</i>					
Provides instruction in the theory and practice of therapeutic massage. Covers various styles of massage, body mechanics, ethics, benefits, contraindications, evaluation skills, anatomy, and physiology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
4841	TTh	9:30am-1:20pm	Pias	PE205	4.0
	&TTh	9:30am-1:20pm	Tuff	PE205	

"For information about the Massage Practitioner, Massage Therapist, and Massage Therapist-Advanced certificates issued by the Massage Therapy Program, please see the Massage Therapy Program web pages: <http://www.mpc.edu/academics/academic-divisions/physical-education/massage-therapy>."

PFIT 83	Therapeutic Massage II				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 82; or masage training equivalent in content and hours to PFIT 82</i>					
Continuation of Therapeutic Massage I. Additional massage techniques, anatomy, physiology, pathology, and business practices. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
5160	TTh	6:00pm-9:50pm	Lee R	PE205	4.0

"For information about the Massage Practitioner, Massage Therapist, and Massage Therapist-Advanced certificates issued by the Massage Therapy Program, please see the Massage Therapy Program web pages: <http://www.mpc.edu/academics/academic-divisions/physical-education/massage-therapy>."

PFIT 84	Sports Massage				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 82; or massage training equivalent in content and hours to PFIT 82</i>					
Event massage, maintenance massage, and rehabilitative massage techniques used to enhance performance, reduce pain, increase mobility, and manage minor soft tissue injuries in athletes and non-athletes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
5161	WF	6:00pm-9:50pm	Tuff	PE205	2.0

"For information about the Massage Practitioner, Massage Therapist, and Massage Therapist-Advanced certificates issued by the Massage Therapy Program, please see the Massage Therapy Program web pages: <http://www.mpc.edu/academics/academic-divisions/physical-education/massage-therapy>."

PFIT 180A	Massage Lab I				
<i>Prerequisites: or corequisites: PFIT 82</i>					
<i>Limits: Massage training similar in content and hours of training to PFIT 82</i>					
Practice of basic massage and business skills in a supervised setting that simulates a professional massage business. May be taken for a maximum of two units. May be taken for a maximum of two units. (P/NP)					
4844		3 hrs per week	Jacinto J	PE205	1.0

"For information about the Massage Practitioner, Massage Therapist, and Massage Therapist-Advanced certificates issued by the Massage Therapy Program, please see the Massage Therapy Program web pages: <http://www.mpc.edu/academics/academic-divisions/physical-education/massage-therapy>."

4846		6 hrs per week	Jacinto J	PE205	2.0
------	--	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

"For information about the Massage Practitioner, Massage Therapist, and Massage Therapist-Advanced certificates issued by the Massage Therapy Program, please see the Massage Therapy Program web pages: <http://www.mpc.edu/academics/academic-divisions/physical-education/massage-therapy>."

PFIT 180B	Massage Lab II				
<i>Prerequisites: PFIT 180A (or PFIT 180)</i>					
<i>Prerequisites or corequisites: PFIT 83</i>					
<i>Limits: Massage training similar in content and hours of training to PFIT 83</i>					
Mentor students in PFIT 180A, refine and integrate massage skills, and conduct all business activities necessary for operation of lab. May be taken for a maximum of two units. May be taken for a maximum of two units. (P/NP)					
0732		3 hrs per week	Jacinto J	PE205	1.0

"For information about the Massage Practitioner, Massage Therapist, and Massage Therapist-Advanced certificates issued by the Massage Therapy Program, please see the Massage Therapy Program web pages: <http://www.mpc.edu/academics/academic-divisions/physical-education/massage-therapy>."

0733		6 hrs per week	Jacinto J	PE205	2.0
------	--	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

"For information about the Massage Practitioner, Massage Therapist, and Massage Therapist-Advanced certificates issued by the Massage Therapy Program, please see the Massage Therapy Program web pages: <http://www.mpc.edu/academics/academic-divisions/physical-education/massage-therapy>."

PHYSICS

PHYS 2B	General Physics II				
<i>Prerequisites: PHYS 2A</i>					
Electrostatics, magnetism, DC circuits, optics, and modern physics. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4851	MTWF	8:00am-8:50am	Bosserman	PS207	4.0
	&Th	8:00am-10:50am	Bosserman	PS103	

PHYS 3A	Science And Engineering Physics I				
<i>Prerequisites: MATH 20A</i>					
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Kinematics, dynamics, work and energy, momentum, gravitation, and simple harmonic motion. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0219	MWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Wei	PS207	4.0
	&W	1:00pm-3:50pm	Wei	PS107	
4852	MWThF	10:00am-10:50am	Wei	PS207	4.0
	&Th	1:00pm-3:50pm	Wei	PS107	

PHYS 3C	Science And Engineering Physics III				
<i>Prerequisites: PHYS 3A</i>					
<i>Corequisites: MATH 20B</i>					
Intended for students majoring in physical sciences and engineering; part of a three-semester course whose contents may be offered in other sequences or combinations. Core topics include mechanical waves, laws of thermodynamics, optics, and modern physics. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4854	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Bosserman	PS107	4.0
	&T	10:00am-10:50am	Bosserman	PS207	
	&F	2:00pm-4:50pm	Bosserman	PS107	

PHYS 10	Introduction To Physics				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 261</i>					
A non-mathematical conceptual course for the non-science major. Evolution of physical concepts and their importance and application in the modern world. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
4855	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Wei	PS107	4.0
	&M	1:00pm-3:50pm	Wei	PS107	

Physiology

Political Science

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

PHYSIOLOGY**PHSO 1 Human Physiology***Prerequisites: ANAT 1 and 2; CHEM 30A**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Study of the physiological principles, function, integration and homeostasis of the human body at the cellular, tissue, organ, organ system and organism level: integumentary system, bone, skeletal, smooth and cardiac muscles, nervous system, sensory organs, cardiovascular system, lymphatic and immune systems, respiratory system, urinary system, digestive system, endocrine system, and reproductive system. Primarily intended for health-related majors. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4856	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Ambaw A	LF101	3.0
------	----	----------------	---------	-------	-----


PHSO 2 Human Physiology Lab*Prerequisites: Prerequisites or Corequisites: PHSO 1**Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Study of physiological principles, function, integration and homeostasis of the human body at the cellular, tissue, organ, organ system and organism level: integumentary system, bone, skeletal, smooth and cardiac muscles, nervous system, sensory organs, cardiovascular system, lymphatic and immune systems, respiratory system, urinary system, digestive system, endocrine system, and reproductive system. Intended for health-related majors. (LG) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4857	MW	9:00am-11:50am	Ambaw A	LS107	2.0
4858	MW	2:00pm-4:50pm	Ambaw A	LS107	2.0
5162	MW	6:00pm-8:50pm	Robinson E	LS107	2.0


POLITICAL SCIENCE**POLS 1 Introduction To American Government And Politics***Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

United States and California government and politics, including their constitutions, political institutions and processes, and political actors. Examination of political behavior, political issues, and public policy. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0399	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Handley L	SS202	3.0
	Online				
0906		3 hrs per week	Ryer K	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working email address entered into your mpconline profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information email kryer@mpc.edu.


4859	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Banks	SS202	3.0
4860	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Banks	SS202	3.0
4861	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Banks	SS202	3.0
4862	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Handley L	SS202	3.0

	Online				
4864		3 hrs per week	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your mpconline profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information e-mail pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu.

	Online				
4865		6 hrs 20 mins per week	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0
		(02/01-03/25)			

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your mpconline profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information e-mail pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu

	Online				
4866		6 hrs 20 mins per week	Van Zwaluwen	Online	3.0
		(04/04-05/27)			

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working e-mail address entered into your mpconline profile so that the instructor can contact you. For course information e-mail pvanzwaluwenburg@mpc.edu

5163	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Ryer K	SS201	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

POLS 2 Introduction To Comparative Government And Politics*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Political systems, including their history, political institutions, processes and policies, the environments in which they occur, and their consequences. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0540	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Handley L	SS202	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Psychology

Psychology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

POLS 3 Political Theory And Thought

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Analysis of concepts and theories of selected political thinkers to explicate main issues and problems of political life. (LG-P/NP)

Transfer: CSU; UC.

0541	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Handley L	SS202	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

POLS 4 Introduction To International Relations

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 or ENSL 110

Examination of national, international, transnational, and sub-national actors and their institutions, interactions, and processes as they relate to global issues. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

5164	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	Staff	SS201	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

POLS 10 Gender In American Politics

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Focuses on American government at the national, state, and local levels, emphasizing roles and influence of women from contemporary and historical perspective, especially the legal and civil rights of women in areas of employment, law, and public participation. Also offered as Women's Studies 10; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4869		3 hrs per week	Handley L	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address and that you check your e-mail regularly throughout the semester. Instructor, Lauren Handley, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. For course information email instructor lhandley@mpc.edu

POLS 16 African-Americans In American Government

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Analyzes the relationship between African-Americans and the American political system at the national, state, and local levels. Emphasis on America's political systems, its political institutions, the principles and processes that give rise to them, and their impact on African-Americans as an ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 16; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0539	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Serena D	IC104	3.0
------	-----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

POLS 18 Latinos In American Government

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Analyzes the relationship between Latinos and the American political system at the state, local, and national levels. Emphasis on America's political systems, its political institutions, the principles and process that give rise to them, and their impact on Latinos as an ethnic minority in the context of American political democracy. Also emphasizes the Mexican-American political experience. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 18; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Marina Education Center Classes					
4871	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Serena D	MA501	3.0

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYC 1 General Psychology

Advisories: ENGL 1A

Psychology is the scientific study of behavior and mental processes. Focuses on the exploration of major psychological theories and concepts, methods, and research findings in psychology. Topics explored reflect a variety of subfields in psychology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0329	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Whitworth R	SS201	3.0
------	----	----------------	-------------	-------	-----

 **Online**

0654		3 hrs per week	Kotecki A	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Adrienne Kotecki, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: akotecki@mpc.edu

0908	TTh	2:30pm-3:45pm	Gabrielson L	SS101	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

4872	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Staff	SS201	3.0
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

 **Online**

4873		3 hrs per week	Kotecki A	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Adrienne Kotecki, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: akotecki@mpc.edu

4875	M	6:00pm-9:05pm	Staff	SS102	3.0
------	---	---------------	-------	-------	-----

4876	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Kotecki A	SS101	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

4877	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Gabrielson L	SS101	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	-----

5165	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Whitworth R	SS201	3.0
------	-----	---------------	-------------	-------	-----

Marina Education Center Classes

4874	MW	9:00am-10:15am	Lachman L	MA501	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

PSYC 3 Introduction To Social Psychology

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Considers individual human behavior in relation to the social environment. The power of the situation, other individuals, and the social group. Emphasizes aggression, prejudice and stereotypes, interpersonal attraction, attitudes and attitude change, conformity, group phenomena, gender roles, cultural norms, person perception, and social cognition. Also offered as Sociology 3; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

5166	MW	3:30pm-4:45pm	Kalinic A	SS202	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----


Psychology

Psychology


Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
PSYC 10	Introduction To Research Methods In Psychology				
<i>Prerequisites: MATH 16; PSYC 1</i>					
<i>Advisories: ENGL 1A</i>					
Surveys various psychological research methods with an emphasis on research design, experimental procedures, descriptive methods, instrumentation, and the collection, analysis, interpretation, and reporting of research data. Includes a review of research in a variety of the subdisciplines of psychology. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0286	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Whitworth R	SS201	3.0

PSYC 25 Lifespan Development*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Overview, from a psychological perspective, of human development from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences. Theories and research of physical, cognitive, social, and personality development are examined, as well as attention to developmental problems. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0208	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Whitworth R	SS201	3.0
4879	Th	5:30pm-8:20pm	Drezner R	SS101	3.0
	Online				
4880		3 hrs per week	Carney	Online	3.0

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is entirely online. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet, be familiar with using the Internet, have email, and will need to get online 3-4 times a week. After you register for this class, go to online to the mpconline.mpc.edu site. There you will find the class syllabus, a welcome lecture, and important information about the mandatory textbook for the class. **BE SURE TO GET THE TEXTBOOK BEFORE THE CLASS STARTS.** There is no face-to-face orientation for this class, however, if you would like to meet with the instructor before or during the semester, send an email to ccarney@mpc.edu

	Online				
4881		3 hrs per week	Whitworth R	Online	3.0
ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. This course is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at http://mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and will need to get online 3-4 times per week, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word or rich text documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. Instructor, Cristin DeVine, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. If students would like a face-to-face orientation with instructor, email instructor before or during first week of class at: cdevine@mpc.edu					
4882	MW	3:30pm-4:45pm	Staff	SS102	3.0

Marina Education Center Classes

4878	MW	1:00pm-2:15pm	Drezner R	MA404	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

PSYC 35 Introduction To Abnormal Psychology*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduces the scientific study of psychopathology and atypical behaviors, broadly defined. Investigation of abnormal behavior from a variety of perspectives including biological, psychological, and sociocultural approaches. Integrative survey of theory and research in abnormal behavior, and intervention and prevention strategies for psychological disorders. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

5168	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Triplett R	SS102	3.0
------	---	---------------	------------	-------	-----

PSYC 38 Biological Psychology*Prerequisites: PSYC 1**Advisories: ENGL 112; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introduces the scientific study of the biological bases of behavior and its fundamental role in the neurosciences. Physiological, hormonal, and neurochemical mechanisms, and brain-behavior relationships underlying the psychological phenomena of sensation, perception, regulatory processes, emotion, learning, memory, and psychological disorders. Historical contributions and current research principles for studying brain-behavior relationships and mental processes.

Ethical standards for human and animal research in the context of both invasive and non-invasive experimental research. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0238	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Kotecki A	SS201	3.0
0288	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Kotecki A	SS101	3.0

PSYC 40 Human Sexuality*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introductory overview of the field of human sexuality, examined from psychological, biological, sociocultural, and historical perspectives. Students encouraged to become aware of their own sexual attitudes, values, and behaviors and to evaluate the consistency of their behaviors within their own moral frameworks. Current sex norms and various aspects of interpersonal and individual sexual adjustment. Provider approved by the California Board of Registered Nursing, provider number 00184 for 45 contact hours. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0209	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Drezner R	SS102	3.0
------	----	-----------------	-----------	-------	-----

PSYC 50 Health Psychology*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Examines the psychological aspects of health, illness and healing. Topics include stress and coping, personality and health, importance of intimate loving relationships in creating a healthy mind and body. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

4886	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Lachman L	SS102	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

Real Estate

Sociology

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

REAL ESTATE**REAL 50 Principles Of Real Estate***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An overview of principles, definitions and problem-solving in the field of real estate in California. Provides consumer information. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

 **Online**

0903		6 hrs 20 mins per week (02/01-03/25)	Jones Becky	Online	3.0
------	--	---	-------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION CLASS. Monday, February 1, 2016; 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

REAL 51 Real Estate Practice*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Day-to-day operations in real estate brokerage. Listing procedures, effective advertising, sales techniques, financing, appraising, property management, leasing. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

4887		6 hrs 20 mins per week (04/04-05/27)	Jones Becky	Online	3.0
------	--	---	-------------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. RECOMMENDED ORIENTATION CLASS. Monday, April 4, 2016; 5:00pm-6:00pm, BMC204. Students must have access to a computer and be familiar with using the Internet.

REAL 52 Legal Aspects Of Real Estate*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

California real estate law: ownership, use and transferability of real estate. Meets qualification requirement of California State Real Estate License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0137	MW	6:00pm-9:10pm (04/04-05/25)	DeMaria K	BMC107	3.0
------	----	--------------------------------	-----------	--------	-----

REAL 53 Real Estate Finance*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Principles and practices basic to understanding importance of financing to real estate industry. Explores financing process. Includes finance calculations, appraisal, instruments, lenders, construction and residential lending, and investment financing. Meets qualification requirement for California State Real Estate License Examinations. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0138	MW	6:00pm-9:10pm (02/01-03/23)	Herzig C	BMC107	3.0
------	----	--------------------------------	----------	--------	-----

SOCIOLOGY**SOCI 1 Introduction To Sociology***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Introductory study of basic concepts, theoretical approaches, and key methods of sociology. Topics typically include analysis of social structures, socialization and the self, culture and diversity, group dynamics, deviance and social control, social stratification, and global social change. Course objectives include the ability to apply sociological ideas to everyday life. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0004	TTh	2:30pm-3:45pm	Chap M	SS104	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------	-------	-----

0283		3 hrs per week	White M	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. When you register for this class, be sure to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred e-mail address. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu>. For course information, please e-mail estrayer@mpc.edu

0284	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Villarreal A	SS205	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

0655	T	5:30pm-8:20pm	Chap M	SS104	3.0
------	---	---------------	--------	-------	-----

4894	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Villarreal A	SS104	3.0
------	-----	----------------	--------------	-------	-----

Marina Education Center Classes

0390	MW	9:30am-10:45am	Villarreal A	MA404	3.0
------	----	----------------	--------------	-------	-----

SOCI 2 Contemporary Social Problems*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

An identification and analysis of contemporary social problems including (1) the role of power and ideology in the definition of social problems, (2) their causes and consequences, (3) evaluations of proposed solutions, and (4) methods of intervention. Also offered online. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0330	TTh	1:00pm-2:15pm	Villarreal A	SS104	3.0
------	-----	---------------	--------------	-------	-----

4896		3 hrs per week	Kalinic A	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. When you register for this class, be sure to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred e-mail address. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through mpconline.mpc.edu. For course information, please e-mail akalinic@mpc.edu

SOCI 3 Introduction To Social Psychology*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Considers individual human behavior in relation to the social environment. The power of the situation, other individuals, and the social group. Emphasizes aggression, prejudice and stereotypes, interpersonal attraction, attitudes and attitude change, conformity, group phenomena, gender roles, cultural norms, person perception, and social cognition. Also offered as Psychology 3; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

5173	MW	3:30pm-4:45pm	Kalinic A	SS202	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

Sociology

Spanish

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

SOCI 14 Sociology Of Latinos And Latinas*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Examines the contemporary experiences of Latino/Latina groups in the U.S, focusing on regional, national, and transnational processes. Surveys the conditions of a wide range of U.S. Latinos/Latinas, including groups from Mexican, Central and South American, and Caribbean backgrounds. Topics may include immigration, segregation, racism, education, language and culture, socioeconomic and labor force status, mass media representations, political participation, and civil rights. Also offered as Ethnic Studies 14; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Marina Education Center Classes

0285	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Villarreal A	MA404	3.0
------	----	-----------------	--------------	-------	-----

SOCI 15 Introduction To Research Methods*Prerequisites: SOCI 1**Advisories: MATH 16; eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Examines fundamental elements of empirical research and the ways sociologists think critically. Includes attention to the nature of theory, hypotheses, variables, and ethics of research. Also covers application of qualitative and quantitative analytic tools including logic and research design, such as survey, observational, experimental, case study, content analysis, and comparative historical research. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0400	MW	2:00pm-3:15pm	Kalinic A	SS102	3.0
------	----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

SOCI 40 Introduction To Marriage And Family Life*Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155*

Analysis of the family, including historical and recent changes, present nature, and the socio-cultural and economic forces shaping these changes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4897	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	White M	SS201	3.0
------	-----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

Online

4898		3 hrs per week	White M	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. When you register for above section, be sure to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred e-mail address. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> For course information, please e-mail MWWhite@mpc.edu

SPANISH**SPAN 1A Elementary Spanish I***Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Context through listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students will interact with authentic language in cultural context. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4899	MW	9:00am-11:15am	Dorsch	HU102	5.0
4900	MW	1:00pm-3:15pm	Lizano S	HU106	5.0
4902	TTh	1:00pm-3:15pm	Barbosa M	HU201	5.0
5174	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Barbudo	HU102	5.0
5175	TTh	6:30pm-8:45pm	Savukinas	HU102	5.0
5176	Sat	9:00am-1:50pm	Roca E	HU106	5.0

Marina Education Center Classes

4901	TTh	9:00am-11:15am	Barbosa M	MA403	5.0
------	-----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

SPAN 1B Elementary Spanish II*Prerequisites: SPAN 1A*

Listening, speaking, reading, and writing at the second semester level. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0300	MW	6:00pm-8:15pm	Roca E	HU101	5.0
4903	MW	1:00pm-3:15pm	Dorsch	HU102	5.0

Marina Education Center Classes

5177	TTh	9:00am-11:15am	Lizano S	MA404	5.0
------	-----	----------------	----------	-------	-----

SPAN 2A Intermediate Spanish I*Prerequisites: SPAN 1B*

Language acquisition through listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Cultural norms, values, and culturally relevant appropriate customs and events. Students will demonstrate the ability to think critically by analyzing linguistic structures and reflecting on and making cross-cultural comparisons. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4904	TTh	6:00pm-8:15pm	Kaufman M	HU101	5.0
------	-----	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

SPAN 2B Intermediate Spanish II*Prerequisites: SPAN 2A*

Demonstrate an increased awareness of cultural norms, values, and culturally relevant appropriate customs and events. Demonstrate the ability to think critically by analyzing linguistic structures and reflecting on and making cross-cultural comparisons. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0107	MW	5:30pm-7:45pm	Lizano S	HU107	5.0
------	----	---------------	----------	-------	-----

SPAN 35A Spanish For Spanish Speakers I*Advisories: Native Spanish-speaking ability*

Builds upon the existing reading, writing, speaking, and listening skills and the cultural heritage and knowledge of these students. Increase awareness of linguistic registers, discuss items beyond the familiar routine, and develop an appreciation for Hispanic cultures as manifested in Spanish-speaking countries and in the United States. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0480	TTh	12:30pm-2:20pm	Dorsch	HU102	4.0
------	-----	----------------	--------	-------	-----

SPAN 225A Basic Conversational Spanish I

Introduces students to basic patterns of conversation in realistic situations. Provides foundation for SPAN 1A. (LG-P/NP)

0106	Th	6:00pm-8:15pm	Staff	HU205	2.5
------	----	---------------	-------	-------	-----

Speech Communication

Theater Arts

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

SPCH 1 Public Speaking

Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENSL 110

Theory and techniques of public speaking in democratic society. Discovery, development, and criticism of ideas in public discourse through research, reasoning, organization, composition, presentation, and evaluation of various types of speeches, including informative and persuasive speeches. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0111	TTh	11:00am-12:15pm	Fox	HU205	3.0
0481	MWF	10:00am-10:50am	Staff	HU205	3.0
4905	MWF	8:00am-8:50am	Sturt	HU205	3.0
4906	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Sturt	HU205	3.0
4907	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Sturt	HU205	3.0
4908	MW	1:30pm-2:45pm	Stewart J	HU202	3.0
4909	TTh	2:00pm-3:15pm	May M	HU205	3.0
5179	M	6:00pm-9:05pm	Roberts P	HU205	3.0
5180	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Roberts P	HU205	3.0

SPCH 2 Small Group Communication

Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENSL 110

Advisories: ENGL 112 or ENSL 155

Explores through theory and application the ways people communicate in a variety of group contexts. Emphasis on problem solving, conflict management, decision making, and leadership. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0301	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Fox	HU205	3.0
4911	MW	1:30pm-2:45pm	Fox	HU205	3.0
4913	TTh	8:00am-9:15am	Fox	HU205	3.0
5181	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Fox	HU205	3.0

SPCH 3 Interpersonal Communication

Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENSL 110

Advisories: ENGL 112 or ENSL 155

Designed to increase communication knowledge and skills relevant to interpersonal relationships. Emphasis on theory/research findings and their application to communication in personal and professional contexts. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0081	TTh	9:30am-10:45am	Boynnton	HU107	3.0
0483	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Stewart J	HU202	3.0
5182	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Triplett R	HU205	3.0

SPCH 4 Intercultural Communication

Prerequisites: ENGL 111 or ENSL 110

Advisories: ENGL 112 or ENSL 155

Explores the dynamics of communication as it applies to the American culture, subcultures, and various international cultures. Emphasis on theory and application of communication skills in intercultural interactions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

Marina Education Center Classes					
5183	T	6:00pm-8:50pm	Stewart J	MA401	3.0

SPCH 5 Oral Interpretation Of Literature

Prerequisites: ENGL 1A

Advisories: ENGL 1B

Introduction to performance studies. Emphasis on analysis, appreciation, and applications of theories of interpretive performance of various forms of literature. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

0503	MW	12:00pm-1:15pm	Stewart J	HU202	3.0
------	----	----------------	-----------	-------	-----

THEATER ARTS

THEA 1 Introduction To Theatre

Advisories: Elig for ENGL 111 & 112 or ENSL 110 & 155

Playwriting, acting, directing, design, and criticism. Survey different periods, styles, and genres of theatre through play-reading, discussion, films, and viewing and critiquing live theatre, including required attendance of theatre productions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4917	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Bolen G	TH108	3.0
------	-----	-----------------	---------	-------	-----

THEA 5 Film Appreciation

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Examination of the nature of motion pictures as a unique and composite art. Screening and analysis of films selected on the basis of direction, theme or style. Survey international in scope, but with more thorough treatment given to one director. A variety of genres, directors, or cinematic forms are viewed, discussed and analyzed. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4918	F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Bolen G	LF103	3.0
------	---	---------------	---------	-------	-----

Marina Education Center Classes

5184	W	6:00pm-8:50pm	Shapiro G	MA501	3.0
------	---	---------------	-----------	-------	-----

THEA 15A Acting I

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; must be age 17 or older due to mature content.

Memorization, stage movement, vocal production, and interpretation of text. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4919	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Cote L	TH201	3.0
	&TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Cote L	TH102	

Labs meet concurrently for sections 4919 & 4920.

4920	TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Cote L	TH102	3.0
	&TTh	1:30pm-2:20pm	Cote L	TH201	

Labs meet concurrently for sections 4919 & 4920.

THEA 15B Acting II

Prerequisites: THEA 15A

The emphasis will be placed on deepening the understanding of the acting process through character analysis, monologues, and scenes. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

4921	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
	&TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

Labs meet concurrently for sections 4921, 0075 & 0443.

THEA 15C Advanced Acting

Prerequisites: THEA 15B

Continuation of THEA 15B. Continues exploration of theories and techniques used in preparation for the interpretation of drama through acting. Emphasis on naturalistic acting techniques as devised by Constantin Stanislavski. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0075	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
	&TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

Labs meet concurrently for sections 4921, 0075 & 0443.

Theater Arts

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 15D	Contemporary Acting Techniques				
<i>Prerequisites: THEA 15C</i>					
Continuation of THEA 15C. Examines issues of sense memory, emotional memory, and affective memory, commonly referred to as "The Method." Techniques applied to the creation of roles and characters as represented in contemporary American theatre. (LG) Transfer: CSU.					
0443	TTh	11:00am-11:50am	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
	&TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

Labs meet concurrently for sections 4921, 0075 & 0443.

THEA 16A Acting For The Camera I

Prerequisites: THEA 15A

Addresses the practice and study of the fundamental techniques required in acting before the camera in contrast to stage work. Addresses areas of voice and movement for the camera, blocking, memorization, audition, and interview techniques covering scripts from TV, film, and commercials. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0444	MW	1:00pm-3:15pm	Bolen G	TH208	3.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

THEA 16B Acting For The Camera II

Prerequisites: THEA 16A

Further refines and augments the techniques required in acting before the camera. Students address areas of multiple scene blocking, advanced audition and interview techniques, and multi-camera set-ups covering scripts from TV, film, and commercials. (LG) Transfer: CSU.

0445	MW	1:00pm-3:15pm	Bolen G	TH208	2.0
------	----	---------------	---------	-------	-----

THEA 18A Elementary Directing

Prerequisites: THEA 15A

A practical, experiential course in the elementary techniques of directing for the stage, covering picturization, composition, and movement. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

4924	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Bolen G	TH108	3.0
	&TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

Students will NOT be added or accepted into the course after the second class meeting.

THEA 18B Intermediate Directing

Prerequisites: THEA 18A

Continuation of THEA 18A, with emphasis on scene and character breakdown and communication in directing techniques. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

4925	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Bolen G	TH108	3.0
	&TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

Students will NOT be added or accepted into the course after the second class meeting.

THEA 18C Advanced Directing

Prerequisites: THEA 18B

Continuation of THEA 18B with an emphasis on contemporary directing techniques applied to advanced scene requirements. Addresses communication with acting and technical personnel. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0077	TTh	10:00am-10:50am	Bolen G	TH108	3.0
	&TTh	12:00pm-1:15pm	Bolen G	TH102	

Theater Arts

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 21A	Theatre Workshop I				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A; eligibility for MATH 261</i>					
An introduction to technical theatre and the creation of scenic elements. Includes basic concepts of design, painting techniques, set construction, set movement, prop construction, and backstage organization. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0446	TTh	2:00pm-3:50pm	Beck D	TH110	3.0
	&F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Beck D	TH110	

THEA 21B Theatre Workshop II

Prerequisites: THEA 21A

A continuation of THEA 21A. Students will be offered a survey of scenery, lighting, sound, costumes, makeup, properties, theatrical equipment, and construction techniques through demonstration and laboratory experience. Applicable to all formal theatrical purposes; skills applied to advanced projects for use on department stage productions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0245	T	3:00pm-3:50pm	Beck D	TH110	3.0
	&Th	2:00pm-3:50pm	Beck D	TH110	
	&F	1:00pm-3:50pm	Beck D	TH110	

THEA 40D Main Stage Production - Original/Experimental

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Limits: Enrollment by instructor consent based on audition and/or interview.

Instruction and supervised participation in rehearsal and performance for a large-scale, main stage original or experimental play/production. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0247	MTWThFSat	7:00pm-10:20pm	Bolen G	TH102	3.0
(04/04-05/20)					

THEA 59A Repertory Theatre - Musical

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Participation in a simultaneous cycle of musical plays/play productions. Performance in a number of roles in a short period of time, which teaches versatility. May include acting, singing, dancing, crew work, and house and stage management. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0290	MTWThFSat	6:00pm-9:20pm	Gotch D	PRT	3.0
(03/14-04/30)					

THEA 60A Studio Theatre - Comedy

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

Instruction and supervised participation in rehearsal and performance elements and techniques for an intimate, black box-style stage comedy production. (LG) Transfer: CSU.

0294	MTWThFSat	7:00pm-10:00pm	Staff	TH102	3.0
(02/01-03/26)					

THEA 64B Rehearsal And Performance Workshop - Comedy

Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A

A laboratory workshop that addresses current techniques and practices in rehearsal and performance standards as they relate to the production and performance of a comedy play. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.

0303	TThSat	3:00pm-4:50pm	Higginbotham	AP	2.0
(02/11-04/09)					
0601	TThSat	2:00pm-5:40pm	Higginbotham	AP	2.0
(02/11-04/09)					

Theater Arts

Women's Studies

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
THEA 67	Rehearsal And Performance Workshop - Original				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.</i>					
A practical and experiential workshop that addresses standard techniques and practices in rehearsal and performance situations as they relate to the production and performance of an original play. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0304	MTWThFSat	3:00pm-5:35pm	Higginbotham	AP	2.0
		(04/12-05/21)			

THEA 74A	Acting Workshop - Musical				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
An intensive and interactive course in providing solutions to acting styles, techniques, and problems specific to the performance of musical workshop productions. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0635	MTWThFSat	3:15pm-4:05pm	Welch A	MHS	2.0

THEA 75	Acting Workshop - Advanced Comedy				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.</i>					
An intensive, interactive course in providing solutions to acting problems through consultation and research in a comedic production. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0328	MTWThFSat	6:00pm-10:05pm	Gotch D	PRT	3.0
		(02/01-03/11)			


Thea 76	Acting Workshop - Advanced Dramatic				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.</i>					
Solutions to acting problems explored through collaboration and research in a dramatic production. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0639	MTWThF	4:30pm-5:30pm	Deskin-Jacob	SHS	2.0
0652	MTWThF	4:30pm-5:30pm	Jacobs M	CHS	2.0

THEA 77	Acting Workshop - Advanced Musical				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
<i>Limits: Open only to cast or crew of an MPC Theatre Arts production. Auditions by arrangement; contact theatre at (831) 646-4085.</i>					
Intensive and interactive course that provides solutions to acting, singing, dancing, or movement problems in a musical production through consultation and research. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU.					
0653	MTWThF	3:15pm-4:15pm	Deskin-Jacob	SHS	2.0
0656	MTWThF	3:15pm-4:15pm	Jacobs M	CHS	2.0

THEA 440	Rehearsal And Performance				
Instruction for older adults in how to rehearse and perform in a full-length play or series of scenes. Emphasis on body and vocal techniques and memorization and consistency. Course culminates in production. (NC)					
0281		14 hrs 30 mins per week	Bolen G	TH102	0.0
		(04/04-05/20)			
4943		12 hrs 40 mins per week	Bolen G	TH102	0.0
		(02/01-03/26)			

WOMEN'S STUDIES


GWOS 1	Introduction To Gender And Women's Studies				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
An interdisciplinary approach to the study of gender in social, cultural, and institutional contexts, examining how gender systems impact women, men, and gender-queer people. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					

	Online				
0240		3 hrs per week	Daniels K	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. Expect a letter from the instructor approximately 2 weeks prior to the start of the class. For course information e-mail kdaniels@mpc.edu</i>					
4944	MW	11:00am-12:15pm	Davis D	SS202	3.0

GWOS 3	Gender And Violence				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Examines gender-based violence using intersectional and interdisciplinary methods and investigates how gender-based violence is related to larger social, cultural, and institutional systems. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0803	TTh	12:30pm-1:45pm	Davis D	SS202	3.0

GWOS 4	Gender, Sexuality, And Popular Culture				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Examination of popular culture and gender in its intersections with sexuality, race, ethnicity, and class. Focuses on diverse representations in popular media such as television, film, gaming, sports, and music. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					
0543	MW	12:30pm-1:45pm	Davis D	SS205	3.0

GWOS 10	Gender In American Politics				
<i>Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A</i>					
Focuses on American government at the national, state, and local levels, emphasizing roles and influence of women from contemporary and historical perspective, especially the legal and civil rights of women in areas of employment, law, and public participation. Also offered as Political Science 10; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.					

	Online				
4945		3 hrs per week	Handley L	Online	3.0
<i>ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at mpconline.mpc.edu Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address and that you check your e-mail regularly throughout the semester. Instructor, Lauren Handley, will send out a welcome email and instructions for the first week's course activities online the week before classes start. For course information email instructor lhandley@mpc.edu</i>					


Women's Studies

World Languages

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

GWOS 12 WOMEN IN UNITED STATES HISTORY*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*


Covers Native American, African-American, Asian-American, Latina, European-American and immigrant women heroines and 'ordinary' women who have shaped U.S. history and culture. Satisfies the CSU American History requirement. Also offered as History 12; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

 **Online**

0158		3 hrs per week	Cabrera K	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. No face-to-face orientation to course. Course materials will be accessed through <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Make sure you have a working email address entered into your MPC Online. It is important that your email address the college has on record is accurate. For course information email kcabrera@mpc.edu

0332	MWF	11:00am-11:50am	Mullins E	SS101	3.0
0800	MWF	9:00am-9:50am	Mullins E	SS101	3.0

 **Online**

4949		3 hrs per week	Jeffrey C	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	-----------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. Above section is offered through the Internet. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet and be familiar with using the Internet. Once you are enrolled in this class, you MUST email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with a preferred email address for the course. YOU WILL BE DROPPED from this class if you do not email cjeffrey@mpc.edu with your preferred email address PRIOR to Monday, 2/1/2016.

Marina Education Center Classes

0747	F	9:00am-11:50am	Davis D	MA501	3.0
------	---	----------------	---------	-------	-----

GWOS 25 Introduction To Language And Gender*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Examines the linguistic differences associated with gender and how these differences affect the speaker's identity and cultural roles. Opportunities for analyzing and discussing language in terms of gender are provided. (LG-P/NP) Transfer: CSU; UC.

 **Online**

0815		3 hrs per week	Abend	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	-------	--------	-----

GWOS 40 Introduction To Feminist Theory*Advisories: Eligibility for ENGL 1A*

Encourages students to reflect on historical and present-day social experiences of women and men through readings in feminist philosophy and theory. Engages students in critical analysis of the readings and the changes that feminist theory has undergone, as well as its relationship to other theories. Also offered as Humanities 40 and Philosophy 40; credit may be earned only once. (LG-P/NP)

Transfer: CSU; UC.

 **Online**

4952		3 hrs per week	Davis D	Online	3.0
------	--	----------------	---------	--------	-----

ONLINE COURSE. No face-to-face orientation to course. Above section is offered through the MPC online course site which can be found at <http://mpconline.mpc.edu> Information on first week of course can be found there. It is important when you register for this class to provide the Admissions and Records Office with your preferred email address. Students must have regular access to a computer with hi-speed Internet, be familiar with using the Internet, creating word documents, and uploading documents to hand in assignments. It is important that the email address the college has on record is accurate. Expect a letter from the instructor approximately 2 weeks prior to the start of the class. For course information email ddavis@mpc.edu

WORLD LANGUAGES**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE****FRENCH****GERMAN****JAPANESE****SPANISH**

Older Adult Program

Older Adult Program

Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units	Section	Days	Time	Instructor	Loc/Rm	Units
---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------	---------	------	------	------------	--------	-------

OLDER ADULT PROGRAM**ART 431 Drawing And Composition**

Techniques of drawing and principles of composition. Work in a variety of media. (NC)

4954 W 9:00am-11:50am Okelberry M CVCYC 0.0
(02/03-05/18)

Above section subtitled 'Technique and Transcendence.'

4955 Th 1:00pm-3:50pm Bispo OC 0.0
(02/18-04/28)

Above section subtitled 'Exploring Drawing Media.'

ENGL 425 From The Book Shelf

Guided reading of selected literary works designed to promote discussion, socialization, and the literary judgment of older adults. Content varies from semester to semester and may include fiction, drama, poetry, essays, biographies, and autobiographies. (NC)

4958 F 9:00am-10:50am Headley SALLYG 0.0
(02/05-03/04)

Above section subtitled 'Jane Austen's Sense and Sensibility.'

ORNH 425 Successful Gardening Techniques

Fundamental horticultural techniques for home gardeners, including tool maintenance, pruning, soil management, planting, fertilizing, irrigation, pest and disease control. (NC)

4961 Th 10:00am-11:50am Grych M OC 0.0
(03/03-04/28)

4962 Th 1:00pm-2:50pm Grych M SALLYG 0.0
(03/03-03/24)

Above section subtitled 'Whimsy and Wildflowers.'

OLDER ADULT PROGRAM LOCATIONS

CF	Carmel Foundation Lincoln & 8th Avenue, Carmel
CVCYC	Carmel Valley Community Youth Center 25 Ford Rd, Carmel Valley
CVM	Carmel Valley Manor 8545 Carmel Valley Rd., Carmel
OC	Oldemeyer Center 986 Hilby Ave., Seaside
SALLYG	Sally Griffin Active Living Center 700 Jewell Ave., Pacific Grove
SPC	Scholze Park Center Lighthouse & Dickman Ave., Monterey
UUCMP	Unitarian Universalist Church 490 Aguajito Rd., Carmel



- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ADM - ADMINISTRATION <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fiscal Services • Human Resources • Information Center • Information Technology • MPC Foundation • President's Office • Public Information Office • VP, Academic Affairs • VP, Administrative Services • VP, Student Services AC - ART CERAMICS AD - ART DIMENSIONAL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jewelry and Metal Arts • Sculpture AG - ART GALLERY AS - ART STUDIO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Creative Arts Division Office AT - AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY BMC - BUSINESS MATH & COMPUTER SCIENCE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Business & Computer Science Division Office • Business Skills Center • Cooperative Work Experience • Math Learning Center CDC - CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER DA - DANCE & ADAPTIVE PE FACILITIES FC - FAMILY & CONSUMER SCIENCE FTC - FITNESS TRAINING CENTER | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GC - GENERAL CLASSROOMS GA - GRAPHIC ARTS GYM - GYMNASIUM / PE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PE Division Office/Classrooms HU - HUMANITIES HSS - HUMANITIES/SUPPORTIVE SERVICES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Humanities Division Office • High Tech Center • Supportive Services Instructional Labs IC - INTERNATIONAL CENTER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • International Student Programs @ STS LF - LECTURE FORUM <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Marine Advanced Technology Education (MATE) Center LTC - LIBRARY & TECHNOLOGY CENTER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Academic Support Center • English & Study Skills Center • English as a Second Language Lab • Food for Thought Lounge • Institutional Research • Instructional Technology Department • Reading Center • Sam Karas Room • Leon Stutzman Seminar Room LS - LIFE SCIENCE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Life Science Division Office MA - MARINA EDUCATION CENTER - MEC MU - MUSIC NU - NURSING <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Nursing Division Office | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> PS - PHYSICAL SCIENCE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Physical Science Division Office SS - SOCIAL SCIENCE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Social Science Division Office SC - STUDENT CENTER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Almaden Lounge • Associated Students of MPC (ASMPC) • Bookstore • Cafeteria • Costanoan Room • Security - Phone 646-4099 • Student Activities Office • TRIO Learning Center • Veterans' Center SPS - SEASIDE PUBLIC SAFETY TRAINING CENTER - PSTC STS - STUDENT SERVICES <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access Resource Center (Formerly: Supportive Services & Instruction) • Admissions & Records • Assessment Center • CalWorks • Career/Transfer Resource Center • Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE) • Counseling • Dean of Student Services • Extended Opportunity Programs & Services (EOPS) • International Student Programs • Job Center • Student Financial Services • Student Health/Psychological Services • Supportive Services & Instruction (Now: Access Resource Center) • Testing Center • TRIO Offices T - MODULAR VILLAGE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • T100 through T600 TH - THEATER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Box Office |
|---|--|--|